

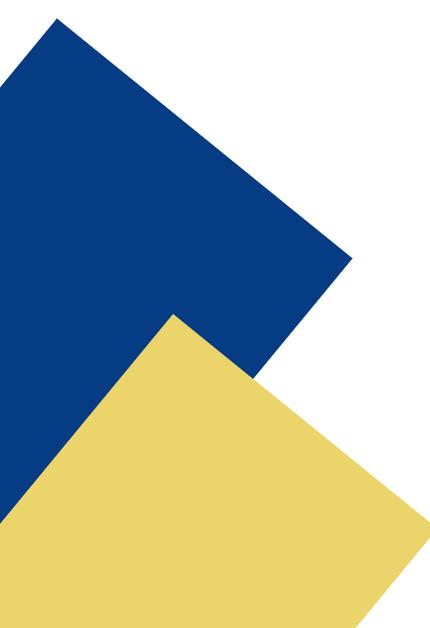


**GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**

**ANNUAL REPORT**



**2021-2022**



# **INDEX**

<b>I</b>	<b>Board Report along with it's annexures</b>	<b>03-19</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Financial Statements</b>	<b>20-152</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Notice</b>	<b>153-159</b>

# BOARD REPORT

Your Directors are pleased to present the 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company together with the audited standalone & consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended on March 31, 2022.

## 1. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Company's financial performance for the year ended on March 31, 2022 is summarized below:

(Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Total Income from Operations	18,937	17,489	19,031	17,537
Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (Before Tax, Exceptional and/or Extraordinary Items)	3,586	3,427	3,611	3,453
Net Profit/(Loss) for the period Before Tax (After Exceptional and/or Extraordinary Items)	3,586	3,427	3,611	3,453
Net Profit/(Loss) for the period After Tax (After Exceptional and/or Extraordinary Items)	3,546	3,373	3,563	3,393
Total Comprehensive Income for the period [Comprising Profit/(Loss) for the period (After Tax) and Other Comprehensive Income (After Tax)]	3,553	3,375	3,573	3,395
Equity Share Capital	3386	645	3,386	645
Other Equity [Reserves (Excluding Revaluation Reserve)]	9,978	9,178	10,017	9,198
Earnings Per Share (of Rs. 10.00 each) (for continuing and discontinued operations):				
1. Basic:	10.49	9.97	10.52	10.02
2. Diluted:	10.49	9.97	10.52	10.02

## 2. STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS AND PERFORMANCE

The Financial Year 2021-22 was one of the significant years in terms of growth and sustainability. Though the company has gone through economic slowdown, the projects and jobs undertaken, outperformed the targets envisaged in the beginning of the financial year and your Company had been able to achieve highest ever turnover in the history of the Company during the reported financial year. Further information on the Business overview and outlook and State of the affairs of the Company is discussed in detail in the Management Discussion & Analysis Report. There is no change in the nature of business of the Company for the year under review

### **Revenue and Profit (Standalone)**

Your company's total income during the year under review amounting to Rs.19,794 lakhs as compared to Rs. 17,870 lakhs in previous financial year and net Profit After Tax (PAT) amounting to Rs. 3,546 lakhs as compared to Rs. 3,373 lakhs in previous year recording a Increase of 5.12% in 2021-22. During the financial year decrease in the Profit after Tax (PAT) is due to implementation of effective cost savings plans, increase in sales price along with the significant increase in sales in overseas subsidiaries Your Company's total income during the year under.

### **Revenue and Profit (Consolidated)**

The total income during the year under review amounting to Rs. 19,836 lakhs as compared Rs. 17,900 in previous financial year and net Profit After Tax (PAT) amounting to Rs. 3,563 lakhs as compared to Rs. 3,393 lakhs in previous year recording an increase of 5.01% in 2021-22 During the financial year increase in the Profit After Tax (PAT) due to implementation of effective cost savings plans, increase in sales price along with the significant increase in sales in overseas subsidiaries.

### **3. DIVIDEND**

The Board of Directors aim to grow the business lines of the Company and enhance the rate of return on investments of the shareholders. With a view to financing the long-term growth plans of the Company that requires substantial resources, the Board of Directors did not recommend any dividend for the year under review.

### **4. TRANSFER TO RESERVES**

Your Board doesn't propose to transfer any amount to General Reserve for the financial year ended on March 31, 2022.

### **5. CHANGE IN CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 46,00,00,000 (Rupees Forty-Six Crores Only) divided into 4,60,00,000 (Four Crore Sixty Lacs) Equity Shares of Rs. 10.00 (Rupees Five) each.

During the year under review, the Board of Directors at their meeting held on April 01, 2021 and March 01, 2022 proposed Bonus Shares in 1:2 and 3:4. Which was Approved in the EGM held on April 10, 2021 and March 24, 2022 and allotted in meeting of Board of Directors held on April 16, 2021 and March 26, 2022 respectively.

### **6. SUBSIDIARY COMPANY**

Your Company along with the following Wholly Owned Subsidiaries and Subsidiary of the Company is engaged in the business of Trading and Manufacturing of Quartz product not only in the country but also across the globe for texture of every idea:

- a. Global Surfaces Inc. (USA) -Subsidiary
- b. Global Surfaces FZE- (UAE) – Wholly Owned Subsidiary

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Company has prepared Consolidated Financial Statements which forms part of this Annual Report. A separate statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the Company's Subsidiaries in prescribed form AOC-1 is annexed as Annexure-2 to this report.

The audited financial statements including the consolidated financial statements of the Company and all other documents required to be attached thereto is available on the Company's website i.e. [www.globalsurfaces.in](http://www.globalsurfaces.in). The financial statements of the Subsidiary Companies is available on the Company's website i.e. [www.globalsurfaces.in](http://www.globalsurfaces.in). These documents will also be available for inspection on all working days, during business hours, at the Registered Office of the Company.

The Company is already having a policy for determining material subsidiaries and the same is available on Company's website at the web link i.e. [www.globalsurfaces.in](http://www.globalsurfaces.in). There was no Company which has ceased to be Company's Subsidiary, Joint Venture or Associate Company during the financial year ended on March 31, 2022.

## **7. HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION ON OVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY**

The subsidiary companies contributed to the consolidated revenue from operations of Global. Through these subsidiaries the Company accesses its overseas markets in USA and UAE. The overseas business witnessed headwinds during the year on account of economic and challenges in some of its key markets and then was impacted by corona virus pandemic. Despite the challenges the Company continued to invest in its overseas business by enhancing its supply chain and distribution footprint across the regions.

A separate statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the Company's Subsidiaries in prescribed form AOC-1 is annexed as Annexure 2 to this report.

## **8. MATERIAL CHANGES & COMMITMENTS**

In pursuance to Section 134(3) (l) of the Act, no material changes and commitments have occurred after the closure of the financial year to which the financial statements relate till the date of this report, affecting the financial position of the Company

## **9. MATERIAL ORDERS**

In pursuance to Rule 8 (5) (vii) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, no significant or material orders were passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

## **10. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 of the Act and Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, investments made are provided as part of the financial statements. Companies has granted loans, but no guarantees given or issued or securities provided by your Company in terms of Section 186 of the Act, read with the rules issued there under.

## **11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Company has historically adopted the practice of undertaking related party transactions only in the ordinary and normal course of business and at arm's length as part of its philosophy of adhering to highest ethical standards, transparency and accountability. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 of the Act all contracts / transactions / arrangements entered by the Company during the financial year with the related parties were in ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. Further, there were no transactions with related parties which qualify as material transactions under the listing regulations.

During the financial year 2021-22, all transactions with related parties were reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors. The Company has made transactions with related parties pursuant to Section 188 of the Act. The particulars of material contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Act in the Form AOC-2 is annexed herewith as Annexure-1.

The Company has formulated a policy on materiality of related party transactions and also on dealing with related party transactions which has been uploaded on the Company's website at the web link [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## 12. CREDIT RATING

During the financial year 2021-22, on the basis of recent development including operational and financial performance of the Company, Credit Rating Agency- ACUITE has upgraded stable rating as follows:

Facilities	Rating
Long Term Bank Facility - Term Loan	ACUITE A-;/ Stable
Short Term Bank Facility	ACUITE A2+
Long Term / Short Term Bank Facility	ACUITE A-/: Stable/ ACUITE A2+

## 13. BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The details of Board and Committee meetings held during the financial year ended on March 31, 2022. The gap between two consecutive meetings was held within the time period stipulated under the Act, Secretarial Standard-1.

S.No.	Date of Meeting	No. of Director	Director Present
1	01/04/2021	3	2
2	16/04/2021	3	2
3	20/05/2021	3	3
4	11/09/2021	3	2
5	28/09/2021	4	3
6	05/10/2021	3	2
7	07/10/2021	3	2
8	30/10/2021	3	2
9	10/12/2021	3	2
10	20/12/2021	3	2
11	01/03/2022	6	5
12	26/03/2022	6	5

## 14. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

### Directors

During the year under review, the following changes occurred in the Board of Directors:

Name of Director	Change	Date
Sweta Shah	Appointment	11/09/2021
Aseem Sehgal	Resignation	01/10/2021
Dinesh Kumar Govil	Appointment	20/12/2021
Yashwant Kumar Sharma	Appointment	20/12/2021
Sudhir Baxi	Appointment	20/12/2021

### Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

- Mrs. Sweta Shah, CEO of the Company resigned with effect from Sep 11, 2021.
- Mr. Aseem Sehgal was appointed as Company Secretary of the Company with effect from Oct 07, 2021.
- Mr. Rajesh Gattani was appointed as Chief Finance Officer of the Company with effect from Oct 07, 2021.

## 15. DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 (7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 of the listing regulations all Independent Directors of the Company have given declaration that they meet the criteria of independence laid down in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1) (b) of Listing Regulations and also affirmed compliance regarding online registration with the 'Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs' (IICA) for inclusion of name in the databank of Independent Directors.

## 16. FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

In compliance with the requirements of the Act and the listing regulations, the Company has put in place a familiarization programme for the Independent Directors to familiarize them with their role, rights, and responsibility as Directors, the working of the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model etc. All new Independent Directors inducted into the Board attend an orientation program which enables them to augment their knowledge & skills, so that they can discharge their responsibilities effectively and efficiently. The details of such familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors are posted on the website of the Company and can be accessed at [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## 17. FORMAL ANNUAL EVALUATION

Performance evaluation is becoming increasingly important for Board and Directors and has benefits for individual Directors, Board and the Companies for which they work.

The Securities and Exchange Board of India has issued a Guidance Note on Board Evaluation and pursuant to the provisions of the Act, the Board of Directors has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, Board Committees and individual Directors.

The performance evaluation of the Board was based on criteria such as composition and role of the Board, Board communication and relationships, functioning of Board Committees of Board processes, manner of conducting the meetings, review of performance of Executive Directors, value addition of the Board members and corporate governance, succession planning, strategic planning, etc. valuation of Committees was based on criteria such as adequate independence of each Committee, manner of conducting the meetings, frequency of meetings and time allocated for discussions at meetings, functioning of Board Committees, value additions made by the members of the committees and effectiveness of its advice/ recommendation to the Board, etc. Evaluation of Directors was based on criteria such as participation and contribution in Board and Committee meetings, representation of shareholder interest and enhancing shareholder value, experience and expertise to provide feedback and guidance to top management on business strategy, governance, risk and understanding of the organization's strategy etc. Performance evaluation of every Director was done by the Independent Directors in their meeting and also by the Independent Directors in their meeting held on June 17, 2022.

## **18. AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORT**

### **Statutory Auditor**

M/s. B. Khosla & Co. (FRN 000205C) the Statutory Auditor of the Company were appointed at 27<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September for a period of five years, subject to the ratification at every AGM held after 27<sup>th</sup> AGM. As per the provisions of Section 40 of the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 there is no requirement for ratification of appointment of Statutory Auditor at every Annual General Meeting of the Company and therefore, it is not required to ratify the appointment every year. The Audit Report for the financial year 2021-22 does not contain any qualification(s), reservation(s) or adverse remarks.

As per sub section 12 of Section 143 of the Act during the financial year, no fraud was reported by the Auditor of the Company in their Audit Report. The Company received a consent, peer review certificate, eligibility criteria and other relevant documents from M/s B. Khosla & Co.

## **19. BOARD'S COMMITTEES**

The Board of Directors of the Company constituted the following Committees:

- a) Audit Committee
- b) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- c) Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- d) Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

## **20. PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and amendments thereto, the Board has formulated and implemented a Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading by its designated persons and other connected persons and Code of Practices and Procedures for fair disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information. The same is available on the

Company's website i.e. [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## **21. VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY**

The Company has established a Whistle Blower Policy to deal with the cases of unethical behaviour in all its business activities, fraud, mismanagement and violation of Code of Conduct of the Company. The policy provides systematic mechanism to report the concerns and adequate safeguards against the victimization, if any. The policy is available on the Company's website at the weblink i.e. [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in). During the financial year, no whistle blower event was reported and mechanism is functioning well. No personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee.

## **22. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)**

Your Company firmly believes that the commitment towards playing a defining role in the development of its stakeholders extends to uplifting the lives of the Marginalized segments of the society, living in and around its areas of operation. The principles of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) are deeply imbibed in your Company's corporate culture.

The Annual Report on CSR activities as required under Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 read with Section 134(3) and 135(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed herewith as Annexure-3 to this report. To amplify outreach efforts, your company has contributed a sum of Rs. 4.75 Million towards CSR activities during the financial year 2021-22.

The Company has CSR Policy in place and the same can be accessed at [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## **23. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY**

The Company has framed and implemented a Risk Management Policy to identify the various business risks. This framework seeks to create transparency, minimize adverse impact on the business objectives and enhance the Company's competitive advantage. The Risk Management Policy defines the risk management approach across the enterprise at various levels including documentation and reporting. The policy is available on the Company's website at the web link i.e. [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## **24. DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013**

In order to prevent sexual harassment of women at work place "The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013" was notified on December 09, 2013, under the said Act, every Company is required to set up an Internal Complaints Committee to look into complaints relating to sexual harassment at work place of any women employee.

In terms of the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, the Company adopted a policy for prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace and also set up an Internal Complaints Committee to look into complaints relating to sexual harassment at work place of any women employee. During the financial year 2021-22, no new complaint has been received. Hence, no complaint is pending at the end of the financial year.

## **25. ANNUAL RETURN**

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3) of the Act, the Annual Return as on March 31, 2022 is available on the Company's website on [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## **26. DEPOSITS**

During the financial year under review, your Company has neither invited nor accepted or renewed any fixed deposit in terms of provisions of Section 73 to 76 of the Act read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014. No amount of principal or interest was outstanding as on March 31, 2022.

## **27. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS**

Your Company put sufficient internal financial control system adequate with the size of its business operations. Internal control systems comprising of policies and procedures are designed to ensure sound management of your Company's operations, safe keeping of its assets, optimal utilisation of resources, reliability of its financial information and compliance. Systems and procedures are periodically reviewed to keep pace with the growing size and complexity of your Company's operations.

During the financial year under review, the Statutory Auditor in their Report on the Internal Financial Control with reference to financial statements for the financial year 2021-22 has given unmodified report.

## **28. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.**

Information on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo pursuant to Section 134 of the Act read with Rules made there under is given in Annexure-4 to this report.

## **29. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY**

In line with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Nomination and Remuneration Policy. The Nomination and Remuneration policy provides guidelines to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee relating to the Appointment, Removal & Remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management. This policy formulates the criteria for determining qualifications, competencies, positive attributes and independence for the appointment of a director (executive / non-executive) and also the criteria for determining the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and other Employees.

It also provides the manner for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its committees and individual directors. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy can be accessed on the Company's website at [www.globalsufaces.in](http://www.globalsufaces.in).

## **30. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of this Annual Report and has been annexed with the Board's Report.

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report is annexed herewith.

### **31. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company has complied with the requirements of corporate governance as stipulated under the listing regulations. The corporate governance report and certificate from practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance of conditions as required by Regulation 34(3) read with Part E of Schedule V of the listing regulations, form part of the Board's Report.

The corporate governance report is annexed herewith as Annexure-4

### **32. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

As required by Section 134(3) (c) of the Act, your Directors state and confirm that:

- a In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022 and of the profit and loss of the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2022;
- c the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities
- d the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- e the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively

### **33. OTHER DISCLOSURES**

- a. The Company has complied with Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on Meetings of the Board of Directors and General Meetings;
- b. No application has been made under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code; hence the requirement to disclose the details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year is not applicable;
- c. There was no revision of financial statements and Board's Report of the Company during the year under review;
- d. Company has not issued equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise;
- e. The Company has not issued any sweat equity shares to its directors or employees; and
- f. There was no instance of one-time settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution.

### **34. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Directors place on record their deep appreciation to employees at all levels for their hard work, dedication and commitment. The enthusiasm and unstinting efforts of the employees have enabled the Company to provide higher levels of consumer delight through continuous improvement in existing products and introduction of new products.

Your Directors acknowledge wise counsel received from Statutory, Cost, Internal and Secretarial Auditors, and are grateful for their consistent support and cooperation

The Board places on record its appreciation for the support and co-operation, your Company has been receiving from its suppliers, customers and others associates.

The Directors also take this opportunity to thank all Investors, Clients, Banks, Government and Regulatory Authorities and Stock Exchanges for their continued support.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**

**Sd/-  
(MAYANK SHAH)  
Managing Director  
DIN No: 01850199**

**Sd/-  
(SWETA SHAH)  
Director  
DIN No: 06883764**

**GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**  
**(Formally Known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**CIN: -U14100RJ1991PLC073860**

**Registered Office: - PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ, MAHINDRA WORLD  
CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN**

**Email ID: cs@globalsurfaces.in                      Contact Number: +01417190000**

(Pursuant to *clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014*)

**Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto**

**1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:**

Note: All the contracts / arrangements / transactions entered by the company during the financial year 2021-22 with related parties were in ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis details of which are given in the notes to the financial statements.

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: N.A.
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions: N.A.
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions: N.A.
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: N.A.
- (e) Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions: N.A.
- (f) Date(s) of approval by the Board: N.A.
- (g) Amount paid as advances, if any: N.A.
- (h) Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188: N.A.

**2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:**

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship: YES
1. Director/Relative of Director
  2. (Enterprises which are owned, or have significant influence of or are partners with Key management personnel and their relatives)

Name of related party	Type of transaction
Sweta Shah	Place of profit/Sale /Leasing of Property
Global Casting Pvt. Ltd.	Rent Received/Sale of Property
Global Mining Company	Rent Received/Sale/ Purchase
Laminated Product India	Rent Received
Shah Projects Private Limited	Rent Received

Super Tower Private Limited	Rent Received
Shah Infrastructures	Rent Received
Republic Engineering Company	Rent Received
Gyarsi lal Shah- HUF	Rent Received
R S Associates	Rent Received
NSA Castings LLP	Rent Received
NS Associates	Rent Received
Gladwin Engineers Private Ltd.	Rent Received
Global Surfaces Inc	Sales/Rendering of Professional Services
Ashish Kumar Kachawa	Availing of Professional services
Aseem Sehgal	Availing of Professional services
Vaishnavi Natural Minerals LLP	Purchase of Asset

- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions: Sale,Place of Profit, Rent Received
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions: **1 Year**
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: N.A.
- (e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any: **01/04/2021**
- (f) Amount paid as advances, if any:

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**

**Sd/-  
(MAYANKSHAH)  
Managing Director  
DIN No: 01850199**

**Sd/-  
(SWETA SHAH)  
Director  
DIN No: 06883764**

**Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

**Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures****Part "A": Subsidiaries**

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

SI. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	Name of the subsidiary	GLOBAL SURFACES INC (Subsidiary in USA)
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	31/03/2022
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	INR. Exchange in USD as per current prevailing rates.
4.	Share capital	739740
5.	Reserves & surplus	39,30,274
6.	Total assets	10,76,91,882
7.	Total Liabilities	10,76,91,882
8.	Investments	-
9.	Turnover	22,21,47,826
10.	Profit before taxation	24,31,036
11.	Provision for taxation	7,36,314
12.	Profit after taxation	16,94,722
13.	Proposed Dividend	0
14.	% of shareholding	99.9%

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	Name of the subsidiary	GLOBAL SURFACES FZE (Subsidiary in UAE)
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	31/03/2022
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	INR. Exchange in AED as per current prevailing rates.
4.	Share capital	1,44,76,000
5.	Reserves & surplus	49,000
6.	Total assets	44,41,58,212
7.	Total Liabilities	44,41,58,212
8.	Investments	-
9.	Turnover	-
10.	Profit before taxation	-
11.	Provision for taxation	-
12.	Profit after taxation	-
13.	Proposed Dividend	0
14.	% of shareholding	100.00%

**Notes:** The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations

**Global Surfaces FZE- UAE**

2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year.

## **Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures**

Statement pursuant to Section **129 (3)** of the Companies Act, **2013** related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Name of associates/ 1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	<b>NOT APPLICABLE</b>
2. Shares of Associate/ held by the company on the year end	
Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture Extend of Holding%	
3. Description of how there is significant influence	
4. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	
5. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	
6. Profit/Loss for the year	
i. Considered in Consolidation	
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations.
2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year.

**For B.Khosla & Co.**  
**Chartered Accountants**

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of**  
**GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**

**Sandeep Mundra**  
**Partner**  
**M.No. 075482**

**Sd/-**  
**(MAYANK SHAH)**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN No: 01850199**

**Sd/-**  
**(SWETA SHAH)**  
**Director**  
**DIN No: 06883764**



**(C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo:**

The details of foreign exchange earnings and Outgo is as below

1. Earnings in Foreign Currency	187.03 Cr.
2. Value of Import on CIF basis	
Capital Goods	1.63 Cr.
Raw material & Consumables	5.09 Cr.
3. Expenditure in Foreign Currency	
Sales Promotion	0.22 Cr.
Travelling	0.44 Cr.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
of GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**

**Sd/-  
(MAYANK SHAH)  
Director  
DIN No: 01850199**

**Sd/-  
(SWETA SHAH)  
Director  
DIN No: 06883764**

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

##### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

##### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

##### Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The other information comprising the above documents is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the other information comprising the above documents, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions as per applicable laws and regulations.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management’s use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor’s report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor’s report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the foreign branches of the Company. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company of which we are the independent auditors.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- A. As required by the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (“the Order”), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the “Annexure-A” a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- B. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) the Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows and Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts.

- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules made thereunder.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure B”.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 46 to the standalone financial statements;
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts hence, the question of any material foreseeable losses does not arise;
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amount, required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company
  - iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;  
  
(b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;  
  
(c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

- v. The Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year and therefore compliance of Section 123 of the Act, is not applicable.

**For B. Khosla & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 000205C

**(Sandeep Mundra)**

Partner

Membership No: 075482

Place: Jaipur

Date: June 17, 2022

UDIN:22075482ALDSKP3924

## ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in Paragraph A under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Surfaces Limited) of even date)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- i. In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:
  - (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment. (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
  - (b) All the Property, Plant and Equipment have been physically verified by the management during the year. There is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its Property, Plant and Equipment. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of the Company except the following:

Description of property	Gross carrying value (INR in millions)	Held in the name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held- indicate range, whether appropriate	Reason for not being held in name of the Company
Leasehold Land at Bagru	3.93	Erstwhile Owner	No	November 23, 2004	The said property was purchased in auction from DRT Court and unencumbered possession and valid ownership was transferred to Company through court orders. RIICO ("lessor") vide letter November 23, 2004 has handed over original land lease agreements which constitute a valid title in favor of Company without any further action required by Company for title

					transfer.
--	--	--	--	--	-----------

- (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) and intangible assets during the year. Hence reporting under clause 3 (i) (d) of the Order is not applicable.
- (e) As informed by the management, no proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2022 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended 2016) and rules made thereunder. Hence reporting under clause 3 (i) (e) is not applicable.
- ii. (a) As per the information furnished, the Inventories have been physically verified by the management at the year-end. In our opinion, having regard to the size, nature and location of inventory, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate and no discrepancies of 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory were noticed on such verification.
- (b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of current assets. As per the information and explanation given to us the quarterly returns or statements filed by the company with banks are not in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company as disclosed in the Note 25 of the standalone financial statement.
- iii. As required under clause 3(iii) of the Order, the relevant details to the extent applicable in respect of the investments, guarantee and/or loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, made by the Company during the year to companies, firms, limited liability partnership or any other parties is given as under: -
- (a) The aggregate amount during the year, and balance outstanding at the balance sheet date with respect to such loans given to others is as under:

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Guarantees (INR in millions)</b>	<b>Securities (In Numbers)</b>	<b>Loans (unsecured) (INR in millions)</b>	<b>Advances in nature of loans (INR in millions)</b>
Aggregate amount granted/provided during the year *	Nil	Nil	93.11	Nil
- Others				
Balance Outstanding as at balance sheet date	Nil	Nil	112.24	Nil
- Others				

\* includes INR 0.78 million being interest due converted into further loan on request of the borrower.

- (b) In our opinion, the investments made by the Company and the terms and conditions of grant of loans provided are not prima facie, prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (c) In respect of loans granted by the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments of principal amounts and receipts of interest (either by way of payment or by conversion into further loan in terms of agreement) are generally been regular as per stipulation.

- (d) In respect of loans granted by the Company, there is no overdue amount of principal for more than 90 days remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date. In respect of interest, the dues interest amounting to INR 0.78 million has been converted into further loan as per the terms and conditions of the agreement.
- (e) There are no loans or advances in the nature of loans which has fallen due during the year.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Hence, reporting under clause 3 (iii) (f) is not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans granted, investments made and guarantees and securities provided, where applicable.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of the provisions of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed there under. Hence, reporting under clause 3 (v) is not applicable.
- (vi) As per information and explanation given to us by the management, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company. Hence reporting under clause 3(vi) of the order is not applicable.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
- (a) In our opinion, the Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Goods and Services Tax (GST), Income Tax, Duty of Custom, Value added tax, Cess and other statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities except delay in depositing of Employees' State Insurance,
- There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Goods and Services Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, Sales Tax, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2022 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except TDS demand of INR 0.53 million for which appropriate details/reasons is yet to be inquired.
- (b) Details of statutory dues including Goods and Service Tax and Income Tax which have not been deposited as on March 31, 2022 on account of disputes are as under:

<b>Name of the statute</b>	<b>Nature of dues</b>	<b>Amount in INR (Millions)</b>	<b>Period to which the amount relates</b>	<b>Forum where dispute is pending</b>
Income tax Act, 1961	Income tax	47.63	Block Period from AY 2013-2014 to AY 2021-22	CIT(Appeals), Kolkata
Income tax Act, 1961	Income tax	1.69	AY 2013-2014	CIT(Appeals), Kolkata
CGST Act, 2017	GST	1.25	2017	Additional Commissioner (Appeals), Jaipur

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, there are no transactions that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Hence, reporting under clause 3 (viii) is not applicable.
- (ix) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender as at the Balance Sheet date.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, the Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender. Hence, reporting under clause 3 (ix) (b) is not applicable.
- (c) Based on our examinations of the records and information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied for the purpose for which these are raised.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries.
- (f) Based on our examinations of the records and information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries. Hence, reporting under clause 3 (ix) (f) is not applicable.
- (x) (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) is not applicable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year. Hence, reporting under clause 3(x)(b) is not applicable.
- (xi) (a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year.
- (c) As represented and based on our examination of records made available to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year. Hence reporting under clause 3(xi)(c) is not applicable.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi company and hence reporting under clause 3(xii) is not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

- (xiv) (a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company does not have an internal audit system and is not required to have an internal audit system as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xiv) (a) and (b) is not applicable.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xv) is not applicable.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and hence reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) is not applicable.
- (b) In our opinion, there is no Core Investment Company within the Group and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) is not applicable.
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. hence reporting under clause 3(xviii) is not applicable.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- We however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) The unspent amount towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) on other than ongoing projects for the financial year 2021-22 has been transferred to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act before the date of this report, in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the said Act.

**For B. Khosla & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 000205C

**(Sandeep Mundra)**

Partner

Membership No: 075482

Place: Jaipur

Date: June 17, 2022

UDIN:22075482ALDSKP3924

## **ANNEXURE - B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

(Referred to in paragraph B(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

#### **TO THE MEMBERS OF GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED ("the Company") as of March, 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing as specified prescribed under Section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate Internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial

statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### **Other Matter**

Broadly, the Company is having most of the system in place as required for the compliance of Internal Financial Control on Financial Reporting. However, the Company has not documented adequately the internal financial controls based on Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Based on our audit procedures, we are of the opinion that Company has rectified all material observations of our audit on internal financial controls over financial reporting to ensure that they do not significantly affect financial reporting on Internal Financial Control as on Balance Sheet date.

### **For B. Khosla & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 000205C

### **(Sandeep Mundra)**

Partner

Membership No: 075482

Place: Jaipur

Date: June 17, 2022

UDIN:22075482ALDSKP3924

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Sr. No.	Details of Consolidated Financial Information	Annexure Reference
1	as at March 31, 2022	Standalone Balance Sheet
2	for the year ended March 31, 2022	Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss
3	for the year ended March 31, 2022	Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity
4	for the year ended March 31, 2022	Standalone Statement of Cash Flows
5	as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022	Notes to standalone financial statements
6	as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022	Notes to standalone financial statements

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note	(0.00)	0.00	(0.01)
		As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Non-current assets</b>				
Property, plant and equipment	3	385.13	439.01	507.39
Capital work-in-progress	4	55.77	12.93	-
Right-of-use assets	5	93.07	94.56	91.89
Investment properties	6	-	0.39	0.41
Intangible assets	7	0.41	1.07	1.08
<b>Financial assets</b>				
i. Investments	8	15.22	0.74	-
ii. Loans	9	19.94	20.87	17.56
iii. Other financial assets	10	9.60	9.47	9.09
Income tax assets (net)		1.45	1.70	0.25
Deferred tax assets (net)	11	180.34	120.97	65.96
Other non-current assets	12	19.92	8.52	4.05
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>780.85</b>	<b>710.24</b>	<b>697.68</b>
<b>Current assets</b>				
Inventories	13	469.14	346.49	236.17
<b>Financial assets</b>				
i. Investments	14	106.63	-	-
ii. Trade receivables	15	391.71	402.80	280.67
iii. Cash and cash equivalents	16	4.22	46.23	5.77
iv. Bank balances other than (iii) above	17	5.93	10.71	7.58
v. Loans	18	92.30	1.44	2.82
vi. Other financial assets	19	20.36	1.58	2.81
Other current assets	20	71.44	64.10	53.75
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>1,161.74</b>	<b>873.35</b>	<b>589.58</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>1,942.59</b>	<b>1,583.59</b>	<b>1,287.26</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Equity</b>				
Equity share capital	21(a)	338.62	64.50	64.50
<b>Other equity</b>				
Reserves and surplus	21(b)	997.78	917.82	580.35
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,336.40</b>	<b>982.32</b>	<b>644.85</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
i. Borrowings	22	107.92	64.58	137.64
ii. Lease liabilities	23	6.69	6.67	2.40
Provisions	24	3.83	5.52	2.55
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>118.44</b>	<b>76.77</b>	<b>142.59</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
i. Borrowings	25	264.90	310.02	397.23
ii. Trade payables				
a) Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprise	26	1.46	7.38	7.89
b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than (ii)(a) above		183.57	153.09	70.77
iii. Other financial liabilities	27	16.16	16.55	10.29
Provisions	28	0.42	2.23	1.67
Current tax liabilities	29	9.18	27.33	6.64
Other current liabilities	30	12.07	7.91	5.33
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>487.76</b>	<b>524.50</b>	<b>499.83</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>606.20</b>	<b>601.27</b>	<b>642.41</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>1,942.59</b>	<b>1,583.59</b>	<b>1,287.26</b>

The above Standalone balance sheet should be read in conjunction with accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date

For B. KHOSLA & CO.

Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

SANDEEP MUNDRA

Partner  
M. No. 075482

MAYANK SHAH

Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

SWETA SHAH

Director  
DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022

Place: Jaipur

RAJESH GATTANI

Chief Financial Officer

ASEEM SEHGAL

Company Secretary  
M. No.: A55690

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
*(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)*

Particulars	Note	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	31	1,893.71	1,748.89
Other income	32	85.72	38.16
<b>Total income</b>		<b>1,979.43</b>	<b>1,787.06</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	33	986.16	793.53
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work- in-progress	34	(119.31)	(74.45)
Employee benefit expenses	35	149.28	122.67
Depreciation and amortisation expense	36	107.77	130.14
Finance costs	37	29.45	34.07
Other expenses	38	467.50	438.42
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>1,620.85</b>	<b>1,444.37</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>358.58</b>	<b>342.68</b>
Income tax expense			
- Current tax	39	64.06	60.50
- Deferred tax		(60.08)	(55.08)
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>3.98</b>	<b>5.42</b>
<b>Profit for the Year</b>		<b>354.60</b>	<b>337.26</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	44	1.03	0.29
Income tax relating to above	39	(0.29)	(0.08)
Other comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year, net of tax		0.74	0.21
<b>Total comprehensive income for the Year</b>		<b>355.34</b>	<b>337.47</b>
<b>Earnings per equity share (in INR)</b>			
Basic earnings per share	46	10.49	9.97
Diluted earnings per share	46	10.49	9.97

The above standalone statement of profit and loss should be read in conjunction with accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**  
Partner  
M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH**  
Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**  
Director  
DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022  
Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTANI**  
Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**  
Company Secretary  
M. No.: A55690

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
 Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2022  
 (All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**A. Equity share capital**

Particulars	Amount
As at April 01, 2020	64.50
Changes in equity share capital	-
As at March 31, 2021	64.50
Changes in equity share capital (bonus issue)	274.12
As at March 31, 2022	338.62

**B. Other equity**

Particulars	Reserves and surplus		Total other equity
	Securities premium	Retained earnings	
As at April 01, 2020	172.30	408.05	580.35
Profit for the year	-	337.26	337.26
Other comprehensive income	-	0.21	0.21
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>337.47</b>	<b>337.47</b>
Transaction with non-controlling interest	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>745.52</b>	<b>917.82</b>
Profit for the year	-	354.60	354.60
Other comprehensive income	-	0.74	0.74
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>355.34</b>	<b>355.34</b>
Adjustment on account of issue of bonus shares	-	(274.12)	(274.12)
Share issue expenses	-	(1.26)	(1.26)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>825.48</b>	<b>997.78</b>

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants  
 FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner  
 M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH**

Managing Director  
 DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**

Director  
 DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022

Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTANI**

Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**

Company Secretary  
 M. No.: A55690

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Particulars	Year ended March 31 2022	Year ended March 31 2021
<b>A. Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	358.58	342.68
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and amortisation	107.77	130.14
Interest and other finance costs	29.45	34.07
Provision/ (reversal) for Expected credit loss	1.72	(1.14)
Bad debts	-	6.64
Interest income	(5.58)	(2.02)
Gain on sale and revaluation of Mutual Funds	(3.13)	(0.91)
Unrealised (gain)/loss	2.29	(13.22)
Net loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(20.86)	(0.29)
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>470.24</b>	<b>495.96</b>
Changes in working capital:		
(Decrease)/increase in provisions	(2.47)	3.82
Increase in trade payables	24.70	82.08
Increase in other current financial and non financial liabilities	4.42	12.83
(Increase) in other financial and non-financial assets	(26.32)	(9.51)
(Increase) in inventories	(122.65)	(110.32)
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables	9.08	(120.40)
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>357.00</b>	<b>354.46</b>
Taxes paid (net of refunds)	(81.55)	(41.27)
<b>Net cash inflow from operating activities</b>	<b>275.45</b>	<b>313.20</b>
<b>B. Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Loan (given) during the year	(89.93)	(1.92)
Payments for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(107.49)	(77.97)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	22.77	0.46
Purchase of investments in subsidiary	(15.22)	-
Purchase of investments	(103.50)	-
Proceeds of investments	-	0.91
Bank deposits matured/(placed) (having original maturity of more than 3 mc	4.78	(3.13)
Interest received	5.58	2.02
<b>Net cash (outflow) in investing activities</b>	<b>(282.99)</b>	<b>(79.63)</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**C. Cash flows from financing activities**

Share issue expenses	(1.26)	-
Repayment of borrowings	(3.85)	(154.55)
Repayment of lease liabilities	(0.00)	(0.00)
Interest and other finance costs paid	(29.34)	(38.55)
<b>Net cash inflow/(outflow) in financing activities</b>	<b>(34.46)</b>	<b>(193.10)</b>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	<b>(42.00)</b>	<b>40.47</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	46.23	5.77
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>46.24</b>

**Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per the Standalone statement of cash flow**

**Cash and cash equivalents comprise of the following (refer note 16):**

Balances with banks		
<i>In current accounts</i>	2.06	45.96
Cash on hand	2.16	0.27
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>46.23</b>

**Net debt reconciliation:**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2021</b>
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	372.89	374.96
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>372.89</b>	<b>374.96</b>

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2021</b>
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>374.96</b>	<b>539.97</b>
Proceeds/(repayment) of borrowings	(3.85)	(154.55)
Interest expense recorded in profit and loss	29.45	34.07
Interest paid in cash	(29.34)	(38.55)
Unrealized foreign exchange	2.08	(5.73)
Interest accrued on lease liabilities	(0.40)	(0.25)
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>372.89</b>	<b>374.96</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Notes:**

1. The Statement of cash flows has been prepared under the Indirect method as set out in Ind AS 7 on Statement of cash flows notified under Section 133 of The Companies Act 2013, read together with Paragraph 7 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules 2015 (as amended).
2. Purchase of property, plant and equipment includes movements of capital work-in-progress (including capital advances and creditors for capital goods) during the year.

The above Standalone statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with accompanying notes.

---

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner

M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH SWETA SHAH**

Managing Director Director

DIN:01850199 DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022

Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTA ASEEM SEHGAL**

Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

M. No.: A55690

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Background**

Global Surfaces Limited ('the Company') is a limited Company. It is incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Mahindra World City, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302037.

The Company is incorporated since August 23, 1991 and is engaged primarily in the business of manufacturing of quartz and granite and marble slabs. The company has been converted from a private limited company to a public company on October 21, 2021.

These Standalone financial statements were authorized to be issued by the Board of Directors on June 15, 2022.

**Note 1: Basis of preparation and Significant Accounting Policies**

**(a) Basis of preparation**

In accordance with the notification dated 16th February, 2015, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2021.

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time. These are the Company's first Ind AS Financial Statements. The date of transition to Ind AS is April 1, 2020.

Up to the year ended March 31, 2021, the Company had prepared the Financial Statements under the historical cost convention on accrual basis in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (Previous GAAP) applicable in India and the applicable Accounting Standards as prescribed under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in note 51.

**(b) Historical cost convention**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- (a) certain financial assets and liabilities that is measured at fair value; and
- (b) defined benefit plans – plan assets measured at fair value

**(c) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of Consolidated Financial Information requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements are:

- Estimated useful life of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment properties – Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economy obsolescence that may change the utility of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment properties.
- Estimation of defined benefit obligation – • Estimation of defined benefit obligation – Measurement of defined benefit obligation and related under plans require numerous assumptions and estimates that can have a significant impact on the recognized costs and obligation, such as future salary level, discount rate, attrition rate and mortality.
- Impairment of trade receivable: The loss allowances for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation
- Estimation of net realisable value for raw material and finished goods: The management has determined net realisable value of finished goods and raw material based on the analysis of physical conditions, technology and market conditions to determine excess or obsolete inventories.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**(c) Segment reporting**

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker (CODM).

The Board of Directors of the Company has been identified as being the CODM as they assesses the financial performance and position of the Company, and makes strategic decisions. Refer Note 45 for segment information.

**(d) Foreign currency translation**

**(i) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the Standalone financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The Standalone financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is the functional and presentation currency of the Company.

**(ii) Transactions and balances**

## Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

### Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### (All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in profit or loss. A monetary item for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is considered as a part of the entity's net investment in that foreign operation.

#### (iii) Group Companies

The results and financial position of foreign operations that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet
- income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions), and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities are recognised in other comprehensive income. When a foreign operation is sold, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to statement of profit and loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

#### (e) Revenue recognition

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer which is generally on dispatch of goods and/or on the date of clearance by Customs. The Company recognizes revenue from the sale of goods measured at the price specified in the contract, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates.

Revenue from value added services, namely freight and shipping insurance, is recognised as and when services are rendered, as per the terms agreed with the customers. Shipping and handling expenses have been netted off while recognition of revenue.

#### (f) Income tax

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

#### (i) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. The provision for current tax is made at the rate of tax as applicable for the income of the previous year as defined under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is recognised using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts as per Standalone financial statements as at the reporting date. Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carry-forwards and unused tax credits could be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets are not recognised for temporary differences between the carrying amount and tax bases of investments in associate where it is not probable that the differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will not be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Minimum Alternate Tax ("MAT") credit entitlement is recognized as deferred tax asset if it is probable that MAT credit will reverse in foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax can be utilised.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**(g) Leases**

**As a lessee**

Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the lease commencement date. Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Company allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices.

Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
  - variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date
  - amounts expected to be payable by the Company under residual value guarantees
  - the exercise price of a purchase option if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
  - payments penalties the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising that
- Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The lease payments discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Company, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Company:

- where possible, uses recent third-party financing received by the individual lessee as a starting point, adjusted to reflect changes in financing conditions since third party financing was received
- uses a build-up approach that starts with a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk for leases held by the Company, which not have recent third party financing, and
- makes adjustments specific to the lease, e.g. term, country, currency and security.

The Company is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, which are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right—of-use asset.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Variable lease payments that depend on sales are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the condition that triggers those payments occurs.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Company is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

Payments associated with short-term leases of equipment and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a Straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets comprise IT equipment and small items of office furniture.

**As a lessor**

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct cost incurred obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the underlying asset and recognised as expense over the lease term on the same basis as lease income. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

**(h) Business Combination**

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for all business combinations except common control, regardless of whether equity instruments or other assets are acquired. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary comprises the

- fair values of the assets transferred;
- liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquired business;
- equity interests issued by the Company; and
- fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Company recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The excess of the

- consideration transferred;
  - amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity, and
  - acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquired entity
- over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If those amounts are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the business acquired, the difference is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve provided there is clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as a bargain purchase. In other cases, the bargain purchase gain is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve.

Where settlement of any part of cash consideration is deferred, the amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value as at the date of exchange. The discount rate used is the entity's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate at which a similar borrowing could be obtained from an independent financier under comparable terms and conditions.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date. Any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate.

Business combination between entities under common control is accounted using pooling of interest method of accounting. Under pooling of interest method of accounting, assets and liabilities of combining entities are reflected at carrying amount and no adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets and liabilities. The only adjustments are made to harmonise accounting policies. The difference between the amount recorded as share capital plus any additional consideration in the form of cash or other assets and amount of share capital of the transferor is transferred to capital reserve and is presented separately from capital reserve.

**(i) Impairment of assets**

Goodwill and intangible that have an indefinite useful life are subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

**(j) Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purpose of presentation in the Standalone statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held a call with financial institutions, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of less than three months that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value .

**(i) Trade receivables**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customer for sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are recognised initially at the amount of consideration that is unconditional they contain significant financing components, when they are recognised at fair value. The Company holds the trade receivables with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less loss allowance.

**(j) Inventories**

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and estimated net realisable value. Cost is determined on "First-in-First-Out", "Specific Identification" or Weighted Averages" basis as applicable. Cost of Inventories comprises of cost of purchases, cost of conversion and other direct costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of Finished goods are determined on absorption costing method. Semi Finished Goods are Finished Goods pending Quality Inspection.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. Identification of a specific item and determination of estimated net realisable value involves technical judgment of the management, which has been relied upon by the Auditors.

Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in the production of finished products are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item-by-item basis.

**(k) Financial instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

**Financial assets:**

**Classification**

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and
- those measured at amortised cost

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the Company commits to purchase or sale the financial asset. Financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed of in profit or loss.

**Subsequent measurement**

After initial recognition, financial assets are measured at:

- fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss), or
- amortised cost

**Debt instruments**

Debt instruments are subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') till de-recognition on the basis of (i) the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

**Amortised cost:**

## **Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

### **Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at amortised cost and not part of a hedging relationship is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

#### **Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI):**

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/ (losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

#### **Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):**

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which it arises. Interest income from these financial assets are recognised in other income.

#### **Equity instruments**

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) or FVTPL.

The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI). There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of such investments.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss.

#### **Investment in equity instruments of subsidiaries**

The Company records the investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures at cost.

When the Company issues financial guarantees on behalf of subsidiaries, initially it measures the financial guarantees at their fair values and subsequently measures at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognized less cumulative amortization.

The Company records the initial fair value of financial guarantee as deemed investment with a corresponding liability recorded as deferred revenue. Such deemed investment is added to the carrying amount of investment in subsidiaries.

Deferred revenue is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the remaining period of financial guarantee issued.

#### **Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 41 details how the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

#### **Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset is derecognized only when:

- the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognized if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

#### **Income recognition**

##### **Interest income**

Interest income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is disclosed as interest income within other income. Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost and financial assets at FVOCI is calculated using the effective interest rate method and recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss as part of other income.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of financial asset except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance)

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Dividend income**

Dividends are received from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and at FVOCI. Dividends are recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right to receive payment is established. This applies even if they are paid out of pre-acquisition profits, unless the dividend clearly a recovery part of the cost of the investment.

**Other income**

All other income is accounted on accrual basis when no significant uncertainty exist regarding the amount that will be received.

**Financial liabilities:**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are initially measured at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue/ origination of the financial liability.

**Subsequent measurement**

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss.

**Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

**Offsetting financial instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Standalone balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

**(l) Property, plant and equipment**

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Historical cost comprises of the purchase price including import duties and non-refundable taxes and directly attributable expenses incurred to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of being operated in the manner intended by management.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

**Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value**

Depreciation is calculated using the written down value method, to allocate their cost, net of residual values, over the estimated useful lives of the assets, based on technical evaluation done by the management's expert which is in accordance with the Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, in order to reflect the actual usage of the assets. The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided based on the management estimated useful life for the property, plant and equipment:

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss within other income / other expenses.

**Transition to Ind AS:**

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment

**(m) Investment properties**

Properties that are held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company, are classified as investment properties. Investment properties are measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Investment properties are depreciated using the written down value method over their estimated useful lives. Investment properties generally have a useful life of 60 years. The useful life has been determined based on technical evaluation performed by the management's expert.

**Transition to Ind AS:**

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its investment property measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the investment property.

**(m) Capital Work in Progress**

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Expenditure incurred on construction of assets which are not ready for their intended use are carried at cost less impairment (if any), under Capital work-in-progress. The cost includes the purchase cost of materials, including import duties and non-refundable taxes, interest on borrowings used to finance the construction of the asset and any directly attributable costs of bringing an assets ready for their intended use

**(o) Intangible assets**

Intangible assets are stated at acquisition cost, net of accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortised on a written down value basis over their estimated useful lives.

Depreciation on intangible assets is provided based on the management estimated useful life for the intangible assets:

The amortisation period and the amortisation method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortisation period is changed accordingly.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss within other income / other expenses.

**Transition to Ind AS:**

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the intangible assets.

**(p) Trade and other payables**

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period or operating cycle, as applicable. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

**(r) Borrowing cost**

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the Standalone statement of profit and loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying asset is interrupted.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

**(s) Provisions and contingent liabilities**

**Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as an interest expense.

**Contingent liabilities**

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company, or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

**(t) Employee benefits**

**(i) Short term obligations**

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within period of operating cycle after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

**(ii) Other long term employee benefit obligations**

The liabilities for earned leave are not expected to be settled wholly within period of operating cycle after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

**(iii) Post-employment obligations**

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

The Company operates the following post-employment schemes.

- defined benefit plan i.e. gratuity
- defined contribution plans such as provident fund and employees state insurance(ESI)

**Gratuity obligations**

The liability or asset recognised in the Standalone balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefits expense in the Standalone statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income.

They are included in retained earnings in the Standalone statement of changes in equity and in the Standalone balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

**Defined contribution plans**

The Company pays provident fund contributions to publicly administered provident funds as per local regulations and also makes contribution to employees state insurance. The Company has no further payment obligation once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefits expense when they are due.

**(v) Contributed equity**

Equity shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

**(x) Earnings per share**

**(i) Basic earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- The profit attributable to owners of respective class of equity shares of the Company
- By the weighted average number of equity shares (respective class wise) outstanding during the financial year.

**(ii) Diluted earnings per share**

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**(x) Rounding of amounts**

All amounts disclosed in the Standalone financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest millions as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

**Note 2: Changes in accounting policies and disclosures**

**New amendments issued but not effective**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide notification dated 23 March 2022 notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022 which amends certain accounting standards, and are effective 1 April 2022.

- Proceeds before intended use of property, plant and equipment- Ind AS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment
- Onerous Contracts – Cost of fulfilling a contract- Ind AS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
- References to the conceptual framework- Ind AS 103, Business combinations
- Fees included in the 10% test for derecognition of financial liabilities- Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments

These amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 3 - Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Building	Office equipments	Plant and equipment	Computers	Electrical Installation	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Total
<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>								
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>								
Opening gross carrying amount	207.40	4.12	595.39	1.83	30.30	9.35	32.23	880.60
Additions	2.50	0.62	57.02	0.21	0.13	-	-	60.47
Disposals	-	-	(0.74)	(0.11)	-	-	-	(0.85)
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>209.90</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>651.66</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>30.42</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>32.23</b>	<b>940.23</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
Opening accumulated depreciation	33.60	3.00	292.55	1.43	18.41	4.59	19.90	373.21
Additions	9.61	1.00	106.97	0.24	5.80	1.23	3.81	128.67
Disposals/Adjustments	-	(0.00)	(0.55)	(0.11)	-	-	-	(0.67)
<b>Closing accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>43.21</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>398.96</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>24.21</b>	<b>5.82</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>501.22</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>166.69</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>252.70</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>6.21</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>8.51</b>	<b>439.01</b>
<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>								
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>								
Opening gross carrying amount	209.90	4.74	651.66	1.93	30.42	9.35	32.23	940.23
Additions	2.50	0.72	32.74	0.51	-	0.04	16.74	53.25
Disposals	-	-	(3.25)	-	(0.04)	-	(2.72)	(6.00)
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>212.40</b>	<b>5.46</b>	<b>681.15</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>30.38</b>	<b>9.39</b>	<b>46.25</b>	<b>987.48</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
Opening accumulated depreciation	43.21	3.99	398.96	1.56	24.21	5.82	23.71	501.22
Additions	9.34	0.82	87.34	0.37	2.99	0.91	3.84	105.60
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-	(2.28)	-	-	-	(2.19)	(4.47)
<b>Closing accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>52.55</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>484.03</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>27.20</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>25.36</b>	<b>602.36</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>159.85</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>197.13</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>20.89</b>	<b>385.13</b>

- Notes:
- 1) Refer note 22 and 25 for information on property, plant and equipment offered as security against borrowings taken by the Company
  - 2) The Company has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment during the current year and previous year.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 4 - Capital Work in Progress**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as of April 01, 2020</b>	<b>-</b>
Addition during the year	12.93
Transferred to property plant and equipment	-
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2021</b>	<b>12.93</b>
Addition during the year	42.84
Transferred to property plant and equipment	-
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2022*</b>	<b>55.77</b>

\* Consist of expenditure incurred on construction on leasehold premises amounting to INR 55.77.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-2 years</b>	<b>More than 2 years</b>	<b>Total</b>
Balance as of April 01, 2020	-	-	-	-
Balance as of March 31, 2021	12.93	-	-	<b>12.93</b>
Balance as of March 31, 2022	42.84	12.93	-	<b>55.77</b>

**Note 5 - Right-of-use-Assets (ROU assets)**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as of April 01, 2020</b>	<b>91.89</b>
Addition during the year	4.03
Depreciation	1.35
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2021</b>	<b>94.56</b>
Addition during the year	-
Depreciation	1.50
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2022*</b>	<b>93.07</b>

1) Refer note 19 and 23 for information on Right-of-use-Assets offered as security against borrowings taken by the Company.

**2) Title deeds of Immovable Property not held in the name of the Company**

Particulars	Remarks
Relevant line item in the Balance Sheet	Right-of-use assets
Description of item of property	Leasehold Land
Gross Carrying Value	3.93
Title deeds in the name of	Erstwhile lease holder
Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter / director or employee of promoter / director	No
Property held since which date	November 23, 2004
Reason for not being held in the name of the Company	<p>The said property was purchased in auction from DRT Court and unencumbered possession and valid ownership was transferred to Company through court orders.</p> <p>RIICO ("lessor") vide letter November 23, 2004 has handed over original land lease agreements which constitute a valid title in favor of Company without any further action required by Company for title</p>

3) Right-of-use assets amounting to INR 3.02 (March 31, 2021: INR 3.60; March 31, 2020: Nil) for which MoU is executed in the favour of group but lease deed is pending to be executed and registered.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 6 - Investment properties**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>			
Opening gross carrying amount	1.17	1.17	1.17
Disposals	(1.17)	-	-
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.17</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
Opening accumulated depreciation	0.78	0.76	0.74
Depreciation charge during the year	0.01	0.02	0.02
Disposals	(0.79)	-	-
<b>Closing accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.76</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.41</b>

Refer note 22 and 25 for information on investment properties offered as security against borrowings taken by the Company

(i) Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss for investment properties:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Rental income	6.90	11.86	10.80
<b>Profit from investment properties before depreciation</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>11.86</b>	<b>10.80</b>
Depreciation	(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.02)
Direct operating expenses	-	(0.51)	(0.77)
<b>Profit/ (loss) from investment properties</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>11.33</b>	<b>10.01</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

(ii) Fair value

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Investment properties	-	275.26	262.15

**Estimation of fair value**

The Company carries out independent valuation for its investment properties at least annually. The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar properties. Where such information is not available, the Company considers information from a variety of sources including:

(a) current prices in an active market for properties of different nature or recent prices of similar properties in less active markets, adjusted to reflect those differences

The fair values of investment properties have been determined by Haripriya Associates Private Limited. All resulting fair value estimates for investment properties are included in level 3.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 7 - Intangible assets**

Particulars	Computer software
<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>	
Opening gross carrying amount	1.41
Additions	0.10
Disposals	(0.14)
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>1.37</b>
<b>Accumulated amortisation</b>	
Opening accumulated amortisation	0.33
Amortisation charge during the year	0.10
Disposals/Adjustments	(0.14)
<b>Closing accumulated amortisation and impairment</b>	<b>0.30</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>1.07</b>
<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>	
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>	
Opening gross carrying amount	1.37
Additions	-
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>1.37</b>
<b>Accumulated amortisation</b>	
Opening accumulated amortisation	0.30
Amortisation charge during the year	0.67
<b>Closing accumulated amortisation and impairment</b>	<b>0.96</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>0.41</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 8 - Non-Current Investments**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Investment in equity instruments (unquoted)</b>			
<b>In Subsidiary Companies (at cost)</b>			
9,990 equity share of USD 1 each fully paid up held in Global Surfaces Inc.	0.74	0.74	-
7,000 equity share of AED 100 each fully paid up held in Global Surfaces FZE	14.48	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.22</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>-</b>

**Aggregate book value of:**

Unquoted investments	15.22	0.74	-
----------------------	-------	------	---

**Aggregate impairment of:**

Unquoted investments	-	-	-
----------------------	---	---	---

Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 27 'Separate Financial Statements' for investment in equity instruments of subsidiary companies:

Name of Company and their principle place of business	Proportion of voting rights held by the Company		
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Global Surfaces Inc. (United State of America)	99.90%	99.90%	-
Global Surfaces FZE (United Arab Emirates)	100.00%	-	-

Note:- Subsidiaries are engaged in the business of trading and manufacturing of quartz slabs

**Note 9 - Non-Current Loans**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Unsecured and considered good Loans (At amortised cost)</b>			
- To related parties (refer note 40)	19.63	20.29	17.27
- To employees	0.31	0.58	0.29
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.94</b>	<b>20.87</b>	<b>17.56</b>

Loans to related parties (unsecured and considered good) includes INR Nil (March 31, 2021: Nil; March 31, 2020: Nil) is due from directors or other officers, or any of them, either severally and jointly with any other persons or from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or director or member.

#### **Break-up of security details**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Loans considered good – Secured	-	-	-
Loans considered good - Unsecured	19.94	20.87	17.56
Loans which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Loans – credit impaired	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.94</b>	<b>20.87</b>	<b>17.56</b>
Loss allowance	-	-	-
<b>Total loans</b>	<b>19.94</b>	<b>20.87</b>	<b>17.56</b>

#### **Note 10 - Other non-current financial asset**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Unsecured, Considered good</b>			
Security Deposit	9.60	9.47	9.09

<b>Total</b>	<b>9.60</b>	<b>9.47</b>	<b>9.09</b>
--------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Note 11 - Deferred tax assets (net)**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Deferred Tax	24.54	28.08	24.15
MAT credit entitlement	155.81	92.89	41.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>180.34</b>	<b>120.97</b>	<b>65.96</b>

**Note 12 - Other non-current assets**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Unsecured, Considered good</b>			
Capital advances	19.92	8.52	4.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.92</b>	<b>8.52</b>	<b>4.05</b>

**Note 13 - Inventories**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
(As per Inventory taken, valued and certified by the management) (refer accounting policy)			
Raw Material	57.59	80.16	56.61
Work-in-Progress	6.81	8.32	-
Finished Goods (includes goods in transit*) and Semi - Finished Goods	345.54	224.71	158.58
Consumables	59.20	33.30	20.99
<b>Total</b>	<b>469.14</b>	<b>346.49</b>	<b>236.17</b>

\*Goods in transit amounting to Nil (March 31, 2021: 18.81 , March 31, 2020: Nil)

Refer note 22 and 25 for information on inventories offered as security against borrowings taken by the Company

#### Note 14 - Current Investments

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Quoted- Mutual Funds (Valued at fair value through profit and loss)</b>			
Investment in Mutual Funds (25,74,188.76 Units of ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term Fund- Growth having face value of INR 10)	57.71	-	-
Investment in Mutual Funds (11,21,122.593 Units of Axis Ultra Short Term Fund-Regular Growth having face value of INR 10)	13.54	-	-
Investment in Mutual Funds (28,81,415,.59 Units of HDFC Ultra Short Term Fund-Growth having face value of INR 10)	35.38	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>106.63</b>	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investment	-	-	-
Aggregate amount of quoted investment and market value thereof	106.63	-	-
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-	-

#### Note 15 - Trade Receivables

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Trade receivables			
- To related parties (refer note 40)	101.71	49.31	0.72
- To other parties	293.34	355.12	282.74

Less: Loss allowance	(3.35)	(1.64)	(2.78)
<b>Total</b>	<b>391.71</b>	<b>402.80</b>	<b>280.67</b>

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Trade receivables considered good – Secured	-	-	-
Trade receivables considered good – Unsecured	380.24	398.46	271.10
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	14.82	5.97	12.36
Trade receivables – Credit impaired	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>395.06</b>	<b>404.43</b>	<b>283.46</b>
Loss allowance	(3.35)	(1.64)	(2.78)
<b>Total trade receivables</b>	<b>391.71</b>	<b>402.80</b>	<b>280.67</b>

**Note:**

(i) Trade or other receivable amounting to INR 12.72 lakhs (March 31, 2021: INR 22.82 lakhs; March 31, 2020: INR 7.16 lakhs) are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

(ii) Refer note 22 and 25 for information on trade receivable offered as security against borrowings taken by the Company

**Movement in the expected credit loss allowance**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	1.64	2.78	0.56
Movement in expected credit loss allowance on trade receivables	1.72	(1.15)	2.22
<b>Provision at the end of the year</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>2.78</b>

**Ageing Schedule of Trade receivables considered good – Unsecured**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Not due	162.14	213.24	127.34
Less than 6 Months	211.90	168.83	135.93
6 Months - 1 Year	6.20	16.40	7.83
1-2 Years	-	-	-
2-3 Years	-	-	-
More than 3 Years	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>380.24</b>	<b>398.46</b>	<b>271.10</b>

**Ageing Schedule of Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Not due	-	-	-
Less than 6 Months	-	-	-
6 Months - 1 Year	-	-	-
1-2 Years	12.54	2.35	10.25
2-3 Years	1.48	3.24	1.62
More than 3 Years	0.80	0.39	0.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.82</b>	<b>5.97</b>	<b>12.36</b>

**Note 16 - Cash and cash equivalents**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Balances with banks			
<i>In current accounts</i>	2.06	45.96	5.62
Cash on hand	2.16	0.27	0.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>46.23</b>	<b>5.77</b>

**Note 17 - Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Deposits for original maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	5.93	10.71	7.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>10.71</b>	<b>7.58</b>

\*These are restricted deposits. The restriction are primarily on account of deposit held as margin money against borrowings.

**Note 18 - Current Loans**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Unsecured and considered good Loans (At amortised cost)</b>			
- To related parties (refer note 40)	4.10	-	-
- To others	84.18	-	-
- To employees (refer note 40)	4.02	1.44	2.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.30</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>2.82</b>

**Break-up of security details**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Loans considered good – Secured	-	-	-
Loans considered good - Unsecured	92.30	1.44	2.82
Loans which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Loans – credit impaired	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.30</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>2.82</b>
Loss allowance	-	-	-

<b>Total loans</b>	<b>92.30</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>2.82</b>
--------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------

**Note:**

- (i) The loans have been given for general business purpose and has been utilized by the borrowers for the same.
- (ii) Loans to employees (unsecured and considered good) includes INR 2.18 (March 31, 2021: Nil, March 31, 2020: Nil ) due from Managing director given as a part of the conditions of service extended by the Company to all of its employees
- (iii) None of the loans or advances in the nature of loans granted to Promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013) is repayable on demand or without specifying any terms of repayment.

**Note 19 - Other current financial assets**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Unsecured and considered good</b>			
Export incentive receivable	3.19	0.41	1.14
Other Receivable*	17.17	1.16	1.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.36</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>2.81</b>

Includes INR 13.97 due to a subsidiary in current account.

**Note 20 - Other current assets**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Unsecured and considered good</b>			
MTM gains receivable on outstanding forward contracts	2.73	-	-
Balance with government authorities	31.60	30.78	24.85
Advance to vendors	31.54	26.64	15.75
Prepaid expenses	5.58	6.68	13.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.44</b>	<b>64.10</b>	<b>53.75</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 21 - Equity Share capital and other equity

Equity share capital

(i) Authorised share capital

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Equity share capital</b>			
4,60,00,000 (For previous years 67,50,000) equity shares of INR 10 each	460.00	67.50	67.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>460.00</b>	<b>67.50</b>	<b>67.50</b>

(ii) Issued, subscribed and paid up

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Equity share capital</b>			
3,38,61,818 (For previous years 64,49,870) Equity shares of INR 10 each	338.62	64.50	64.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>338.62</b>	<b>64.50</b>	<b>64.50</b>

(iii) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share with same rights, preferences. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to received the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders. The Equity Shares issued by the company have equal right as to voting and dividend.

(iv) Movement in equity share capital

	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021		As at April 01, 2020	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
<b>Equity Shares</b>						
Shares outstanding as at the beginning of the year	6,449,870	64.50	6,449,870	64.50	6,449,870	64.50
Add: Share issued during the year/ period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Bonus shares issued during the year (Refer note below)	27,411,948	274.12	-	-	-	-
<b>Shares outstanding as at the end of the year/period</b>	<b>33,861,818</b>	<b>338.62</b>	<b>6,449,870</b>	<b>64.50</b>	<b>6,449,870</b>	<b>64.50</b>

**Note:** Pursuant to its Board Resolution dated April 01, 2021, the Company has issued bonus shares to equity shareholders in the proportion of 2 (Two) new fully paid-up equity shares of Rs. 10/- each for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share held. Accordingly, the Company had allotted 1,28,99,740 equity shares having face value of Rs. 10 each. Further, during the meeting held on March 26, 2022, the Company decided to issue bonus shares to equity shareholders in the proportion of 3 (Three) new fully paid-up equity shares of Rs. 10/- each for every 4 (Four) fully paid-up equity share held. Accordingly, the Company has allotted 1,45,12,208 equity shares having face value of Rs. 10 each. These bonus shares were issued by capitalisation of retained earnings

(v) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021		As at April 01, 2020	
	Number of Shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of Shares	% Holding
Mayank Shah	24,906,368	73.55%	4,752,470	73.68%	4,752,470	73.68%
Sweta Shah	3,549,000	10.48%	676,000	10.48%	676,000	10.48%
Mayank Shah (HUF)	2,892,488	8.54%	550,950	8.54%	550,950	8.54%

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

(vi) Details of shares held by promoter

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021		As at April 01, 2020	
	Number of Shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of Shares	% Holding
Mayank Shah	24,906,368	73.55%	4,752,470	73.68%	4,752,470	73.68%

(vii) Change in shareholding of promoters are disclosed below:

Name of Promoters	Number of shares	% Total shares	% Changes during the year
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>			
Mayank Shah	24,906,368	73.55%	-0.13%
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>			
Mayank Shah	4,752,470	73.68%	0.00%
<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>			
Mayank Shah	4,752,470	73.68%	22.05%

(viii) The Company has not bought back any shares during the preceding 5 years.

(ix) Aggregate number of shares issued as fully paid up bonus shares (during 5 years immediately preceding March 31, 2022):

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Fully paid up Bonus Shares of face value 10 each	274.12	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>274.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

21(b) - Other equity

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Securities premium	172.30	172.30	172.30
Retained earnings	825.48	745.52	408.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>997.78</b>	<b>917.82</b>	<b>580.35</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

(i) Securities premium

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Opening balance	172.30	172.30
Changes during the year	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>172.30</b>

(ii) Retained earnings

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Opening balance	745.52	408.05
Profit for the year	354.60	337.26
Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	0.74	0.21
Utilised for issue of bonus shares	(274.12)	-
Share issue expenses	(1.26)	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>825.48</b>	<b>745.52</b>

Nature and purpose of reserves

a. Securities premium

Amounts received on issue of shares in excess of the par value has been classified as securities premium, net of utilisation.

b. Retained earnings

The cumulative gain or loss arising from the operations which is retained by the Company is recognised and accumulated under the heading "Retained Earnings". At the end of the year, the profit after tax and Other Comprehensive income are transferred from the statement of profit and loss to retained earnings. Other comprehensive income comprises actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit obligation.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 22 - Non current borrowings**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>At amortised cost</b>			
<b>Secured</b>			
Term loan from banks	105.43	63.81	122.44
Vehicle Loans from banks and financial institutions	10.60	3.33	5.88
<b>Unsecured</b>			
From Body Corporates	-	9.63	32.31
Less : Current maturities of non current borrowings (refer note 25)	(8.10)	(12.19)	(22.99)
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.92</b>	<b>64.58</b>	<b>137.64</b>

**Note:**

a) Term Loan

Term Loan from bank is exclusively secured by Equitable mortgage of factory Land and Building at Bagru Industrial Area and at Mahindra SEZ and hypothecation of existing and future movable fixed assets of the Company.

**-Further secured by**

Personal Guarantees of Managing director.

**Repayment:**

Foreign Currency Tem Loan (FCNR-B TL) is repayable in 20 quaterly installment of 6.5 beinging from December 2018 (For term Loan I) and 15 quarterly installment of INR 17.5 beginning from April 2020 (For Term Loan II). GECL Term Loan is repayable 36 monthly installment of INR 2.92 each after moratorium of 24 months (Beginning from March, 2024)

**Interest Rate:**

Foreign currency term loans @ Libor+3.5% , GECL @ RLLR +1.25% i.e 7.75%

Vehicle Loans is secured by hypothecation of respective Motor vehicle.(i) Repayable in 40 Installments of INR 0.23 & Interest payable @9.35%, (ii) Repayable in 48 monthly installment of INR 0.15 and bullet repayment of INR 5.43 at the end of loan period

**Note 23 - Lease liabilities**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Lease liabilities on right to use asset (refer note 48)	6.69	6.67	2.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>2.40</b>

**Note 24 - Non current provisions**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Provision for employee benefit</b>			
Provision for Gratuity (refer Note 44)	-	3.78	2.55
Provision for Compensated absences (refer Note 44)	3.83	1.74	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>2.55</b>

**Note 25 - Current Borrowings**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
-------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

**Secured Borrowings- from banks**

Cash Credit	12.09	14.15	3.48
Post shipment Loan	10.13	111.16	225.79
Pre-shipment Loan	234.57	172.52	144.97
Current maturities of long term debt	8.10	12.19	22.99
<b>Total</b>	<b>264.90</b>	<b>310.02</b>	<b>397.23</b>

**Primary Security**

Working capital loans from bank is secured by Stock-in-Trade, Receivables and other current assets of the Company.

**Further secured by**

Equitable mortgage of Factory land and Building Situated at Bagru Industrial Area and Mahindra SEZ.

Personal Guarantee of Managing Director

**Repayment:**

On Demand

**Interest Rate:**

Cash Credit- MCLR + 1.45% p.a. i.e. 8.25% with monthly rest and on Exports limits -MCLR+0.45% p.a. i.e. 7.25% with monthly rest. Interest rate on Pre-Shipment and Post shipment availed in Foreign currency are linked with LIBOR plus spread as stipulated by bank.

**Reconciliation of quarterly returns/statements submitted to banks with Books of accounts:**

<b>Paritculars</b>	<b>Amount reported in the stock statement</b>	<b>Amount as per books of accounts</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>Jun-21</b>			
Inventory	365.56	329.26	36.30
Trade Receivables	439.66	446.50	(6.84)
Trade Payables	165.09	171.18	(6.09)
<b>Sep-21</b>			
Inventory	342.19	362.60	(20.41)
Trade Receivables	474.33	472.95	1.38

Trade Payables	142.36	136.65	5.71
<b>Dec-21</b>			
Inventory	345.00	427.82	(82.82)
Trade Receivables	390.07	389.17	0.90
Trade Payables	142.44	147.00	(4.56)

<b>Paritculars</b>	<b>Amount reported in the quarterly return*</b>	<b>Amount as per books of accounts</b>	<b>Difference</b>
<b>Jun-21</b>			
Inventory	313.36	329.26	(15.90)
Trade Receivables	451.63	446.50	5.13
Trade Payables	188.99	171.18	17.81
Sales	518.51	556.22	(37.71)
<b>Dec-21</b>			
Inventory	338.76	427.82	(89.06)
Trade Receivables	396.19	389.17	7.02
Trade Payables	183.74	147.00	36.74
Sales	486.68	488.68	(2.00)

\* For september quarter only half yearly operating statement have been submitted which comprises of operating results and fund flow. In the absence of non-availability of half yearly financial statement differences cannot be identified.

### **Reason for material discrepancies**

#### **Inventory**

While preparing stock statements adjustments for overhead allocation and NRV valuation is carried out on estimated basis whereas in books of accounts the same exercise is carried on annual basis

### Trade receivables and payables

These figures are based on provisional financial statements. However certain settlements, system integration issues and reconciliation adjustments of receivables and payables have been carried out at later date in books of accounts.

### Sales

Due to some system integration issues some sale invoices were not captured while submitting quarterly returns

### Note 26 - Trade payables

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Trade payables			
Dues to others	183.57	153.09	70.77
Dues to micro and small enterprises	1.46	7.38	7.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>185.03</b>	<b>160.47</b>	<b>78.66</b>

### Trade payable ageing schedule for MSME - Not disputed

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Unbilled	-	-	-
Not due	0.50	4.47	-
Less than 1 year	0.16	2.68	7.19
1-2 Years	0.57	-	0.38
2-3 Years	-	-	0.09
More than 3 Years	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>7.65</b>

**Trade payable ageing schedule for other than MSME - Not disputed**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Unbilled	7.65	8.05	3.71
Not due	85.88	121.33	29.85
Less than 1 year	88.77	23.06	31.58
1-2 Years	0.78	0.31	2.61
2-3 Years	0.48	0.33	0.87
More than 3 Years	0.02	-	2.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>183.57</b>	<b>153.09</b>	<b>70.77</b>

**Trade payable ageing schedule for MSME - disputed**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Unbilled	-	-	-
Less than 1 year	-	-	-
1-2 Years	-	-	0.24
2-3 Years	-	0.24	-
More than 3 Years	0.24	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.24</b>

Note: Company does not have any disputed trade payables to others

**Disclosure required pursuant to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act):**

Principal amount due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, 2006	1.46	7.38	7.89
Interest accrued and due to suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006	0.07	0.12	-
Payment made to suppliers (other than interest) beyond the appointed day, during the year	-	-	-
Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 (Other than Section 16)	-	-	-
Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 (Section 16)	-	-	-
Interest due and payable to suppliers registered under MSMED Act, 2006 for payments already made	-	-	-

Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year to suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006	-	-	-
Interest further due and payable even in succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid	-	-	-

The above information regarding Micro and Small Enterprises has been determined on the basis of information available with the Company and has been relied upon by the auditors.

**Note 27 - Other current financial liabilities**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Interest accrued on borrowings	0.07	0.36	5.09
Employee Benefits payables	15.71	15.45	5.20
Lease liabilities on right to use asset (refer note 48)	0.38	0.00	0.00
Others financial liabilities	-	0.74	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.16</b>	<b>16.55</b>	<b>10.29</b>

**Note 28 - Current tax liabilities**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Income Tax (net of advance tax)	9.18	27.33	6.64
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.18</b>	<b>27.33</b>	<b>6.64</b>

**Note 29 - Current Provisions**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>Provision for employee benefit</b>			
Provision for Gratuity (refer Note 44)	-	2.05	1.67
Provision for Compensated absences (refer Note 44)	0.42	0.18	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>1.67</b>

**Note 30 - Other current liabilities**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
Statutory Liabilities*	10.18	7.72	3.93
Advances from customers	1.89	0.19	1.39
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.07</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>5.33</b>

\* this represents unspent corporate social responsibility expenditure

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 31 - Revenue from operations**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Revenue from operations</b>		
<b>Sale of goods</b>		
Exports (including deemed exports)	1,871.66	1,735.99
Domestic Sale	16.41	7.41
<b>Other operating revenue</b>		
Export Incentives	5.65	4.79
Other operating Income	-	0.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,893.71</b>	<b>1,748.89</b>

**Note 32 - Other income**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost</b>		
Loan to staff	0.03	0.03
Loan to body corporate and others	5.55	1.98
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	20.86	0.29
Reversal of expected credit loss	-	1.14
Rental income	0.84	1.34
Gain on sale and revaluation of Mutual Funds	3.13	0.91
Management fees	2.43	-
Exchange Gain (net)	46.19	27.91
Miscellaneous Income	6.68	4.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>85.72</b>	<b>38.16</b>

**Note 33 - Cost of Material Consumed**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
-------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Raw Material**

Opening Stock	80.16	56.61
Add: Purchases (net of return)	952.27	791.17
Add: Freight	11.33	25.91
Less: Closing stock	(57.59)	(80.16)
<b>Total</b>	<b>986.16</b>	<b>793.53</b>

**Note 34 - Changes in inventories of finished goods and work- in-progress**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>
<b>Inventories at the beginning of the year</b>		
Finished Goods/ Semi Finished Goods	224.71	158.58
Work-in-Process	8.32	-
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>233.03</b>	<b>158.58</b>
<b>Inventories at the end of the year</b>		
Finished Goods/ Semi Finished Goods	345.54	224.71
Work-in-Process	6.81	8.32
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>352.35</b>	<b>233.03</b>
<b>Increase in stock (A-B)</b>	<b>(119.31)</b>	<b>(74.45)</b>

**Note 35 - Employee benefit expenses**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>
Salaries, Wages, Bonus etc.	100.81	82.28
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds	6.78	5.35
Director's Remuneration (including commission to directors)	30.77	28.54
Gratuity (refer Note 44)	2.36	1.91
Staff Welfare Exp.	8.57	4.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>149.28</b>	<b>122.67</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 36 - Depreciation and amortisation expense**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Depreciation on tangible assets	105.60	128.67
Amortisation of intangible assets	0.67	0.10
Depreciation on right to use assets	1.50	1.35
Depreciation on investment property	0.01	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.77</b>	<b>130.14</b>

**Note 37 - Finance costs**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Interest expense on</b>		
Secured Long term borrowings	3.37	5.96
Secured Short term Borrowings	11.67	12.52
Unsecured Borrowings from body corporates	0.08	1.40
Lease liabilities	0.62	0.46
Income Tax	1.59	4.78
Others	1.05	0.16
<b>Other borrowing cost</b>		
Bank Charges & Processing Fees	11.07	8.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.45</b>	<b>34.07</b>

**Note 38 - Other expenses**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Manufacturing Expenses</b>		
Electricity Expenses	40.15	48.90
Consumables & Stores Consumed	162.79	166.84
Repair & Maintenance-Machinery	3.50	3.49

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Other Direct Expenses	46.39	31.26
<b>Total Manufacturing Expenses</b>	<b>252.84</b>	<b>250.49</b>
<b><u>Administration Expenses</u></b>		
Auditors Remuneration- Statutory Audit Fees	0.60	0.60
CSR Expenses	4.75	2.63
Donation	0.64	-
Insurance	2.99	2.85
Legal & Professional Fee	16.63	6.94
Rent, Rates and Taxes	1.83	2.58
Repair & Maintenance	20.59	10.35
Security Charges	3.45	2.77
Travelling and Conveyance	4.41	1.86
Director sitting fees	0.09	-
Training and education expense	6.88	4.99
Provision for Expected credit loss	1.72	-
Bad Debts	-	6.64
Office expenses	2.74	3.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	5.51	4.42
<b>Total Administration Expenses</b>	<b>72.83</b>	<b>49.64</b>
<b><u>Selling &amp; Distribution Expenses</u></b>		
Business Promotion Expenses (Includes Foreign Travelling Expenses)	22.47	11.55
Transportation Charges	83.39	68.62
Participation expenses of fairs	2.84	5.92
Packing Expenses	29.20	27.24
Other Selling & Distribution Expenses	3.93	24.95
<b>Total Selling &amp; Distribution Expenses</b>	<b>141.83</b>	<b>138.29</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>467.50</b>	<b>438.42</b>

**Note 38(a) - Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure**

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Amount required to be spent u/s 135 of the Companies Act, 2013	4.75	2.59
Amount spent during the year:		
Contribution on acquisition of assets	-	
On other purposes	3.30	2.63
Shortfall/(Excess) at the end of the year	1.45	(0.05)
Total Previous year shortfall	NA	NA
Reason for shortfall		NA
Nature of CSR activities	Expenditure on health facilities and skill development	Expenditure on animal welfare and hunger and poverty eradication
Details of related party transactions	No	No

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 39- Taxation

(a) Income tax expense

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Current tax</b>		
Current tax on profits for the year	64.06	60.50
<b>Total current tax expense</b>	<b>64.06</b>	<b>60.50</b>
<b>Deferred tax</b>		
Deferred tax asset created	(60.08)	(55.08)
<b>Total deferred tax benefit</b>	<b>(60.08)</b>	<b>(55.08)</b>
<b>Income tax expense/ (benefit)</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>5.42</b>

(b) Deferred tax assets (net)

The balance comprises temporary differences attributable to:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>			
Difference in carrying amount of property plant and equipment and Intangible assets as per tax accounts and books	22.86	25.74	22.20
On Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	1.00	1.88	0.17
On expected credit loss	0.67	0.45	1.77
MAT Credit entitlement	155.81	92.89	41.82
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>	<b>180.34</b>	<b>120.97</b>	<b>65.96</b>

Movement in deferred tax assets (net)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	(Charged)/ credited to profit and loss	(Charged)/ credited to OCI	Others	Year ended March 31, 2022
<b>Movement in deferred tax assets</b>					
Difference in carrying amount of property plant and equipment and Intangible assets as per tax accounts and books	25.74	(2.88)	-	-	22.86
On Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	1.88	(0.59)	(0.29)	-	1.00
On expected credit loss	0.45	0.21	-	-	0.67
MAT Credit entitlement	92.89	63.33	-	(0.41)	155.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>120.97</b>	<b>60.08</b>	<b>(0.29)</b>	<b>(0.41)</b>	<b>180.34</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Year ended April 01, 2020	(Charged)/ credited to profit and loss	(Charged)/ credited to OCI	Others	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Movement in deferred tax assets</b>					
Difference in carrying amount of property plant and equipment and Intangible assets as per tax accounts and books	22.20	3.54	-	-	25.74
On Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	0.17	1.79	(0.08)	-	1.88
On expected credit loss	1.77	(1.32)	-	-	0.45
MAT Credit entitlement	41.82	51.08	-	-	92.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>65.96</b>	<b>55.08</b>	<b>(0.08)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120.72</b>

(c) Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit multiplied by statutory tax rates

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Profit before tax for the year</b>	358.58	342.68	213.24
Statutory tax rate applicable to the Company	27.82%	27.82%	27.82%
<b>Tax expense at applicable tax rate</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>95.33</b>	<b>59.32</b>
Items disallowed under section 37 of the Income Tax Act, 1961	1.58	2.55	1.22
Deductions under section 10AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961	(100.63)	(99.76)	(70.51)
Others	3.03	7.30	8.71
<b>Income tax expense</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>5.42</b>	<b>(1.26)</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 40 - Related party transactions**

**(a) Names of related parties and nature of relationship:**

**Subsidiaries**

Global Surfaces Inc. (w.e.f April 21, 2020)  
Global Surfaces FZE (w.e.f December 14, 2021)

**Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)**

Mr. Mayank Shah - Managing Director  
Mrs. Sweta Shah - Director (w.e.f September 11, 2021)  
Mrs. Sweta Shah - Chief Executive Officer (ceased September 10, 2021)  
Mr. Aseem Sehgal - Non Executive Director (ceased w.e.f October 01, 2021)  
Mr. Ashish Kumar Kachawa - Non Executive Director (w.e.f February 11, 2020)  
Mr. Sudhir Baxi - Director (w.e.f December 20, 2021)  
Mr. Dinesh Kumar Govil - Director (w.e.f December 20, 2021)  
Mr. Yashwant Kumar Sharma - Director (w.e.f December 20, 2021)  
Mr. Rajesh Gattani - Chief Financial Officer (w.e.f October 07, 2021)  
Mr. Asheem Sehgal - Company Secretary (w.e.f October 07, 2021)  
Mr. Rajiv Shah - Executive Director (ceased w.e.f February 12, 2020)

**Relatives of Management personnel :**

Mridvika Shah  
Vatsankit Shah  
Rajiv Shah  
Nisha Shah  
Gyarsi Lal Shah (upto October 13, 2020)  
Vimal Kumar Agarwal  
Karuna Devi agarwal  
Mudit Agarwal

**Entities in which Key Management personnel exercise significant influence :**

Jagdamba Mines & Minerals  
Shah Projects Pvt. Ltd.  
Vaishanavi Natural Minerals LLP  
Gyarsi Lal Shah ( Huf )  
Mayank Shah ( Huf )  
Global Mining Company  
Global Casting Pvt. Ltd.  
Republic Engineering Company  
Super Towers Private Limited  
Shah Infrastructures  
Laminated Products (India)  
Granite Mart Limited  
Divine Surfaces Private Limited  
AVA Stones Private Limited  
NSA Casting LLP  
N S Associates  
Gladwin Engineers Private Limited  
Glittek Granites Limited  
R.S. Associates

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

<b>B) Details of Transaction Entered during the year</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>
<b>I. Transactions</b>			
<b>Directors' and KMP Remuneration (including bonus, commission and PF)</b>			
Mayank Shah	28.35	19.25	13.10
Rajiv Shah	-	-	2.80
Sweta Shah	6.36	10.93	3.81
Sudhir Baxi - Sitting Fees	0.03	-	-
Dinesh Kumar Govil - Sitting Fees	0.03	-	-
Yashwant Kumar Sharma - Sitting Fees	0.03	-	-
Rajesh Gattani	0.61	-	-
Aseem Sehgal	0.54	-	-
<b>Professional Fee to Directors</b>			
Aseem Sehgal	0.18	0.29	-
Ashish Kumar Kachawa	1.20	1.28	-
<b>Rental income and maintenance charges</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.28</b>
<b>Purchase</b>			
Global Mining Company	-	-	7.19
<b>Sale</b>			
Granite Mart Limited	-	-	0.72
Sweta Shah	2.70	1.93	-
Global Mining Company	0.56	-	-
Global Surfaces Inc	218.76	76.79	-
<b>Management Fees</b>			
Global Surfaces Inc	2.43	-	-
<b>Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment</b>			
Global Casting Private Limited	20.70	-	-
<b>Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment</b>			
Vaishanavi Natural Minerals LLP	0.02	-	-
<b>Interest Income</b>			
Shah Projects Private Limited	0.34	0.41	0.08
AVA Stones Private Limited	0.46	0.40	-
Divine Surface Private Limited	1.63	0.41	-
<b>Loan Given</b>			
<b>Divine Surfaces Private Limited</b>			
Opening balance	12.38	3.60	-
Loan Given	1.50	12.00	3.60
Interest received	1.63	0.41	-
Less repaid	0.16	3.63	-
Net balance	15.34	12.38	3.60

**Loan Given****Shah Projects Pvt. Ltd.**

Opening balance	4.04	13.67	-
Loan Given	-	4.00	13.60
Interest received	0.34	0.41	0.08
Less repaid	0.28	14.04	0.01
Net balance	4.10	4.04	13.67

**AVA Stones Pvt Ltd**

Opening	3.87	-	-
Loan Given	-	3.50	-
Interest received	0.46	0.40	-
Less: Repaid	0.05	0.03	-
Net balance	4.28	3.87	-

**II. Balances**

---

**Employee Benefits Payables**

Rajiv Shah	-	0.92	0.92
Sweta Shah	-	-	0.37
Mayanak Shah	0.37	-	-
Rajesh Gattani	0.07	-	-
Aseem Sehgal	0.08	-	-

**Trade Payables**

Sudhir Baxi - Sitting Fees	0.03	-	-
Dinesh Kumar Govil - Sitting Fees	0.03	-	-
Yashwant Kumar Sharma - Sitting Fees	0.03	-	-
Ashish Kumar Kachawa	0.04	0.14	-

**Loan to Employees**

Mayank Shah	2.17	-	-
Rajesh Gattani	0.19	-	-

**Advance to Vendors**

Jagdamba Mines & Minerals	-	-	0.04
Glittek Granites Limited	-	-	0.20
Global Mining Company	-	0.13	0.26
Laminated Products (India)	-	0.36	-
Vaishanavi Natural Minerals LLP	-	-	0.03
Global Surfaces FZE	13.97	-	-

**Rent Receivable**

-	0.83	-
---	------	---

**Loans**

Shah Projects Pvt. Ltd.	4.10	4.04	13.67
Divine Surfaces Private Limited	15.34	12.38	3.60
AVA Stones Pvt Ltd	4.28	3.87	-

**Trade receivable**

Granite Mart Limited	-	-	0.72
Sweta Shah	1.27	2.28	-
Global Surfaces Inc	100.44	47.03	-

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 41 - Fair value measurements**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Financial assets - at amortised cost</b>			
Non-current loans	19.94	20.87	17.56
Security deposits	9.60	9.47	9.09
Trade receivables	391.71	402.80	280.67
Cash and cash equivalents	4.22	46.23	5.77
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	5.93	10.71	7.58
Current loans	92.30	1.44	2.82
Export Incentive Receivables	3.19	0.41	1.14
Other Receivable	17.17	1.16	1.68
<b>Financial assets- at FVTPL</b>			
Investment in mutual funds	106.63	-	-
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>650.69</b>	<b>493.10</b>	<b>326.31</b>
<b>Financial liabilities - at amortised cost</b>			
Borrowings (including current maturities and short term borrowings)	372.82	374.60	534.87
Trade payables	185.03	160.47	78.66
Interest accrued on borrowings	0.07	0.36	5.09
Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	7.07	6.67	2.40
Employee Benefits payables	15.71	15.45	5.20
Other financial liabilities	-	0.74	-
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>580.71</b>	<b>558.29</b>	<b>626.23</b>

**(ii) Fair value hierarchy**

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

The fair values of borrowings with original maturity of more than 12 months are calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. The mutual funds are valued using the closing net assets value.

**(iii) Valuation process**

The finance department of the Company includes a team that performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

(iv) Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortised cost - Level 3

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Non-current loans	19.94	19.94	20.87	20.87	17.56	17.56
Security deposits	9.60	9.60	9.47	9.47	9.09	9.09
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>29.54</b>	<b>29.54</b>	<b>30.34</b>	<b>30.34</b>	<b>26.65</b>	<b>26.65</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Borrowings (including current maturities)	116.02	116.02	76.77	76.77	160.63	160.63
Lease liabilities on right to use asset	6.69	6.69	6.67	6.67	2.40	2.40
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>122.71</b>	<b>122.71</b>	<b>83.44</b>	<b>83.44</b>	<b>163.03</b>	<b>163.03</b>

(iv) Fair value of financial instruments measured through profit and loss

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investment in mutual fund	106.63	-	-
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>106.63</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

The carrying amounts of Trade receivables, Cash and cash equivalents, Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents, Current loans, Current maturities and short term borrowings, Trade payables, Interest accrued on borrowings, security deposits and other financial assets are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

#### Note 42 - Financial risk management

The Company's Risk Management framework encompasses practices relating to the identification, analysis, evaluation, treatment, mitigation and monitoring of the strategic, external and operational controls risks to achieving the Company's business objectives. It seeks to minimize the adverse impact of these risks, thus enabling the Company to leverage market opportunities effectively and enhance its long-term competitive advantage. The focus of risk management is to assess risks and deploy mitigation measures.

The Company's activities expose it to variety of financial risks namely market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and commodity risk. The Company has various financial assets such as deposits, trade and other receivables and cash and bank balances directly related to the business operations. The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise of borrowings, trade and other payables. The Company's senior management's focus is to foresee the unpredictability and minimize potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance. The Company's overall risk management procedures to minimize the potential adverse effects of financial market on the Company's performance are outlined hereunder:

The Company's Board of Directors have overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework.

The note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk.

#### (A) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and from its financial activities including deposits with banks and other financial instruments. The Company establishes an impairment allowance based on Expected Credit Loss model that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables and advances.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**(i) Trade Receivables:**

The Company extends credits to customers in normal course of the business. The Company considers the factors such as credit track record in the market of each customer and past dealings for extension of credit to the customers. The major customers of the Company are large corporates which are operating in several jurisdictions and they have a good credit record. For all the customer, the Company regularly monitors the payment track record of each customer and outstanding customer receivables.

To address the concentration risk, the Company is exploring middle east market by establishing production facility there by incorporating a wholly owned subsidiary. Having production facility in middle east will provide Company an added advantage, competitiveness and preference by the potential customer in that region.

Before accepting any new customer, the Company uses an internal credit system to assess the potential customer's credit quality and defines credit limit of customer. Limits attributed to customers are reviewed periodically.

The average credit period taken on sales of goods is 30 to 150 days. Generally, no interest has been charged on the receivables. The Company generally does not hold any collateral over any of its trade receivables i.e. all of the trade receivables are unsecured, however the Company takes ECGC coverage for most of its shipment according to credit limits of various customers to mitigate the credit risk.

**Expected Credit Loss (ECL):**

The Company has used a practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the days the receivables are due and the rates as given in the provision matrix. The provision matrix at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

<b>Ageing</b>	<b>Expected Credit Loss(%)</b>
Less than 1 year	Nil
1-2 Years	20%
2-3 Years	30%
More than 3 Years	50%

**For ageing of trade receivable refer note 15.**

**(ii) Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments:**

The Company considers factors such as track record, size of institution, market reputation and service standard to select the banks with which deposits are maintained. The Company does not maintain significant deposit balances other than those required for its day to day operations. Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as these are generally held or invested in deposits with banks and financial institutions with good credit ratings.

Further, the Company also invests its surplus fund into short term highly liquid investment/mutual funds. For investment into these investment, the Company takes services of independent experts who can advise the investment which have minimal market risk.

**(B) Liquidity Risk:**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Company's approach in managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions.

The Company's objective is to maintain optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. The Company relies on a mix of borrowings, capital and excess operating cash flows to meet its needs for funds. The current committed lines of credit are sufficient to meet its short to medium term expansion needs. The Company monitors rolling forecasts of its liquidity requirements to ensure that it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs while maintaining sufficient headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities so that it does not breach borrowing limits.

The table below provides undiscounted cash flows towards financial liabilities into relevant maturity based on the remaining period at the Balance Sheet date to the contractual maturity date:

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Less than one years</b>	<b>More than one year</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>			
Borrowings (Including Interest accrued, current borrowings and current maturities)	264.97	107.92	372.89
Trade payables	185.03	-	185.03

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	0.38	6.69	7.07
Employee benefits payable	15.71	-	15.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>466.09</b>	<b>114.61</b>	<b>580.71</b>

Particulars	Less than one years	More than one year	Total
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>			
Borrowings (Including Interest accrued, current borrowings and current maturities)	310.38	64.58	374.96
Trade payables	160.47	-	160.47
Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	0.00	6.67	6.67
Employee benefits payable	15.45	-	15.45
Other financial liabilities	0.74	-	0.74
<b>Total</b>	<b>487.04</b>	<b>71.25</b>	<b>558.29</b>

Particulars	Less than one years	More than one year	Total
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>			
Borrowings (Including Interest accrued, current borrowings and current maturities)	402.32	137.64	539.97
Trade payables	78.66	-	78.66
Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	0.00	2.40	2.40
Employee benefits payable	5.20	-	5.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>486.19</b>	<b>140.04</b>	<b>626.23</b>

**(iii) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks : foreign currency risk, interest risk and other price risk such as commodity risk.

**(a) Foreign currency risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates and arises where transactions are done in foreign currencies. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered in foreign currencies. The Company evaluates exchange rate exposure arising from foreign currency transactions and follows approved policy parameters utilizing forward foreign exchange contracts whenever felt necessary. The Company does not enter into financial instrument transactions for trading or speculative purpose.

The Company transacts business primarily in USD, Indian Rupees and Euro. The Company has foreign currency trade payables, borrowings and trade receivables and is therefore, exposed to foreign exchange risk. Certain transactions of the Company act as a natural hedge as a portion of both assets and liabilities are denominated in similar foreign currencies i.e for some trade receivables the Company takes buyer credit facilities which is denominated in same foreign currency. The Company also uses forward exchange contract to mitigate the foreign exchange risk.

The carrying amounts of the Company's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Foreign Currency	INR	Foreign Currency	INR	Foreign Currency	INR
<b>I. Assets</b>						
Trade and other receivables						
USD	5.17	391.56	5.42	398.44	3.74	279.08
AED	0.67	13.97	-	-	-	-

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

<b>Total Trade and other receivables</b>	<b>5.84</b>	<b>405.53</b>	<b>5.42</b>	<b>398.44</b>	<b>3.74</b>	<b>279.08</b>
Cash and cash equivalent						
USD	-	-	0.01	0.78	0.03	2.00
<b>Total Cash and cash equivalent</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>2.00</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>5.84</b>	<b>405.53</b>	<b>5.43</b>	<b>399.21</b>	<b>3.76</b>	<b>281.08</b>
<b>Unhedged Assets</b>	<b>5.84</b>	<b>405.53</b>	<b>5.43</b>	<b>399.21</b>	<b>3.76</b>	<b>281.08</b>
<b>II. Liabilities</b>						
Borrowings						
USD	2.41	182.46	2.83	208.20	6.39	486.85
Trade and others payable						
USD	0.01	0.48	0.01	1.01	0.04	2.91
EURO	0.07	5.80	0.11	9.20	0.09	7.99
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>188.74</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>218.41</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>497.75</b>
<b>Unhedged Liabilities (B)</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>188.74</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>218.41</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>497.75</b>
<b>Net Exposure (A-B)</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>216.79</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>180.80</b>	<b>(2.76)</b>	<b>(216.66)</b>

10% appreciation/depreciation of the respective foreign currencies with respect to functional currency of the company would result in increase / (decrease) in the company's profit before tax by approximately 21.68 for the year ended March 31, 2022

This is mainly attributable to the exposure outstanding on foreign currency receivables and payables in the Company at the end of each reporting period.

**Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company, in accordance with its risk management policies and procedures, enters into foreign currency forward contracts to hedge against foreign currency exposures relating to highly probable forecast transactions. The Company does not enter into any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The counter party is generally a bank. These contracts are for a period between 9-12 months.

Foreign Currency ( FC )	As at March 31, 2022			As at March 31, 2021		
	No. of Contracts	Amount of forward contracts (FC)	Amount of forward contracts (INR)	No. of Contracts	Amount of forward contracts (FC)	Amount of forward contracts (INR)
USD	6	4.25	334.44	3	1.50	115.91

Mark-to-market gain	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Mark-to-market gains (net)	2.73	0.08
Classified as current assets (refer note 20)	2.73	0.08

**(b) Interest risk**

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to long term debts and packing credit facilities having floating rate of interest. Its objective in managing its interest rate risk is to ensure that it always maintains sufficient headroom to cover interest payment from anticipated cashflows which are regularly reviewed by the Board. However, the risk is very low.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

The Company manages interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate borrowings. The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

**(a) Interest rate exposure**

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Fixed rate borrowings	10.60	12.95	38.19
Variable rate borrowing	370.32	373.84	519.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>380.92</b>	<b>386.79</b>	<b>557.86</b>

**(b) Sensitivity**

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher / lower interest expense as a result of changes in interest rates. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax will be impacted by a change in interest rate as follows:

Particulars	Increase/(decrease) in profit before tax		
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Increase in interest rate by 50 basis points (50 bps)	(1.85)	(1.87)	(2.60)
Decrease in interest rate by 50 basis points (50 bps)	1.85	1.87	2.60

**(iii) Commodity Risk:**

The Company is exposed to the movement in the price of key raw materials in the domestic market. The Company has in place policies to manage exposure to fluctuation in prices of key raw materials used in operations. In cases, The Company foresee any fluctuations in the prices of key raw material, it makes an understanding with the major suppliers and place advance orders for the raw material.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)****Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 43 - Capital Management**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, security premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximize the shareholder value and to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Company has not distributed any dividend to its shareholders. The Company monitors gearing ratio i.e. total debt in proportion to its overall financing structure, i.e. equity and debt. Total debt comprises of non-current and current borrowing. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets.

Particular	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Total equity (A)	1,336.40	982.32	644.85
Total debt (B)	380.92	386.79	557.86
<b>Gearing ratio (A/B)</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.87</b>

**Note 44 - Employee benefit obligations**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Non-current</b>			
Compensated absences	3.83	1.74	-
Gratuity	-	3.78	2.55
<b>Current</b>			
Compensated absences	0.42	0.18	-
Gratuity	-	2.05	1.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>7.75</b>	<b>4.21</b>

**(i) Leave obligations**

The leave obligations cover the Company's liability for compensated absences

The amount of the provision of 0.42 (March 31, 2021 : 0.18 , March 31, 2020 : Nil) is presented as current, since the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Company does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months. The following amounts reflect leave that is not expected to be taken or paid within the next 12 months.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Leave obligations not expected to be settled within next 12 months	3.83	1.74	-

**(ii) Defined contribution plans**

The Company has certain defined contribution plans. Contributions are made to provident fund in India for employees at the rate of 12% of basic salary as per regulations. The contributions are made to registered provident fund administered by the government. The obligation of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation. The contribution made has been recognised in the restated consolidated statement of profit and loss.

**(iii) Post employment obligations****Gratuity**

The Company provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Company makes contributions to recognised funds in India.

**Balance Sheet Amounts - Gratuity**

The amounts recognised in the balance sheet and the movements in the net defined benefit obligation over the year are as follows:

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net amount
<b>As at April 01, 2019</b>	<b>3.63</b>	<b>(2.15)</b>	<b>1.48</b>
Current service cost	1.30	-	1.30
Interest expense/(income) (Net)	0.27	(0.20)	0.07
<b>Total amount recognised in profit and loss</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>(0.20)</b>	<b>1.37</b>
Remeasurements			
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense/(income)	-	0.05	0.05
(Gain )/loss from change in experience adjustments	1.44	-	1.44
(Gain )/loss from change in financial assumptions	0.30	-	0.30
<b>Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>1.79</b>
Employer contributions	-	(0.41)	(0.41)
Benefit payments	(0.17)	0.17	-
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>(2.54)</b>	<b>4.22</b>
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Present Value of Obligation</b>	<b>Fair Value of plan Asset</b>	<b>Net Amount</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>(2.54)</b>	<b>4.22</b>
Current service cost	1.67	-	1.67
Interest expense/(income)	0.46	(0.22)	0.24
<b>Total amount recognised in profit and loss</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>(0.22)</b>	<b>1.91</b>
Remeasurements			
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense/(income)	-	0.09	0.09
(Gain )/loss from change in experience adjustments	(0.67)	-	(0.67)
(Gain )/loss from change in financial assumptions	0.29	-	0.29
<b>Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>(0.38)</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>(0.29)</b>
Employer contributions	-	-	-
Benefit payments	0.71	(0.71)	-
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>9.21</b>	<b>(3.38)</b>	<b>5.83</b>
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Present Value of Obligation</b>	<b>Fair Value of plan Asset</b>	<b>Net Amount</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>9.21</b>	<b>(3.38)</b>	<b>5.83</b>
Current service cost	2.06	-	2.06
Interest expense/(income)	0.49	(0.18)	0.31
<b>Total amount recognised in profit and loss</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>(0.18)</b>	<b>2.37</b>
Remeasurements			
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense/(income)	-	(0.01)	(0.01)
(Gain )/loss from change in experience adjustments	(0.57)	-	(0.57)
(Gain )/loss from change in financial assumptions	(0.45)	-	(0.45)
<b>Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>(1.02)</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>(1.03)</b>
Employer contributions	-	(7.17)	(7.17)
Benefit payments	(0.36)	0.36	-
<b>As at March 31, 2022*</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>(10.39)</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>

\* Shown under other current assets

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

The net liability disclosed above relating to funded and unfunded plans is as below:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Present value of funded obligations	10.38	9.21	6.77
Fair value of plan assets	(10.39)	(3.38)	(2.54)
<b>Deficit of funded plan</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>4.23</b>
Unfunded plans	-	-	-
<b>Deficit of gratuity plan</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>4.23</b>

**Significant estimates: actuarial assumptions**

The significant actuarial assumptions were as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Discount rate	6.95%	6.35%	6.80%
Employee turnover	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Salary growth rate	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Mortality rate	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14)		

**(iv) Sensitivity analysis**

The value of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is as below:

Particulars	Impact on defined benefit obligation					
	Increase in assumptions			Decrease in assumptions		
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Discount rate (0.5% change)	8.63	7.48	6.50	9.34	8.16	7.07
Salary growth rate (0.5% change)	9.31	8.10	7.05	8.67	7.46	6.51
Employee turnover (10% change)	8.98	7.81	6.77	8.91	7.80	6.77

The above sensitivity analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the balance sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the prior period.

**(v) The major categories of plan assets are as follows:**

The plan asset for the funded gratuity plan is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC') as per the investment pattern stipulated for Pension and Company Schemes fund by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority regulations i.e. 100% of plan assets are invested in insurer managed fund. Quoted price of the same is not available in active market.

**(vi) Risk exposure**

Through its defined benefit plans, the Company is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below :

**Interest rate risk:** A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the government securities rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the

**Salary risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

**Investment risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)****Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Asset liability matching risk (ALM risk):** The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.**Mortality risk:** Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.**Concentration risk:** Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance Company and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.**(vii) Defined benefit liability and employer contributions**

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 8-10 years. The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted gratuity is as follows:

Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
1st following year	1.47	0.45	0.37
Sum of years 2 to 5	2.75	3.00	2.74
Sum of years 6 to 10	3.67	2.92	3.08

**Note 45 - Segment Reporting**

The board of directors (BOD) are the Company's chief operating decision maker. Management has determined the operating segments based on the information reviewed by the BOD for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance. Presently, the Company is engaged in only one segment natural stone and engineered quartz used in surface and counter tops and as such there is no separate reportable segment as per Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments'. The Company has major revenue from outside India.

Accordingly, the segment revenue, segment results, total carrying amount of segment assets and segment liability, total cost incurred to acquire segment assets and total amount of charge for depreciation during the period, is as reflected in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

We provide a significant volume of services to few customers. Therefore, a loss of a significant customer could materially reduce our revenues. The Company has following customers for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, year ended March 31, 2021 and year ended March 31, 2020 that accounted for 10% or more of total revenue.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	% of total revenue	As at March 31, 2021	% of total revenue	As at April 01, 2020	% of total revenue
Customer A	693.84	36.74%	694.58	39.84%	659.85	40.57%
Customer B	334.15	17.69%	373.20	21.41%	255.81	15.73%
Customer C	208.89	11.06%	207.61	11.91%	180.29	11.08%

**Note 46 - Earnings per share**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>(a) Basic</b>		
Profit for the year attributable to the equity holders of the Company	355.34	337.47
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding at the year end	33,861,818	33,861,818
Earnings per Equity shares attributable to the equity holders of the Company (Basic and diluted) (In INR)	10.49	9.97
Nominal value per equity share (INR)	10	10

**Note 47 - Contingent liabilities and capital commitments****A. Contingent liabilities**

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Description	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Description</b>			
Income tax demand for which company has preferred appeal	49.85	2.66	2.66
GST related matter	1.25	1.25	-
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as Debt	0.45	0.45	0.45

a) A search under Section 132 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 was conducted on December 29, 2020 on the Company, promoters and their entities. The Company has not surrendered any undisclosed income pursuant to return filed u/s 153A of Income Tax Act, 1961. Assessments has also been completed for the block period with certain additions against which the Company has preferred appeal. The amount of tax demand has been duly shown under contingent liabilities.

b) The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come in to effect has not been notified. The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period when the Code becomes effective.

**B. Capital Commitments**

Description	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Uncalled capital commitment pertaining to wholly owned subsidiary in united arab emirates	185.19	-	-

**Note 48 - Ind AS-116, leases**

For movement of ROU assets (refer note 5)

The following is the movement of lease liabilities:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
<b>Balance at the beginning</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.40</b>
Additions	-	4.03	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	0.62	0.46	0.22
Payments of Lease liabilities	(0.22)	(0.22)	(0.22)
<b>Balance at the end</b>	<b>7.07</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>2.40</b>

**Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss:**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Depreciation expense on Right-of -use of Assets	1.50	1.35	0.92
Interest expense on lease liabilities	0.62	0.46	0.22
Expense relating to short term leases and low value assets*	1.83	0.37	0.57
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.94</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>1.71</b>

\* Included in rent, rates and taxes

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 49 - Schedule III amendments**

The following Schedule III amendments is not applicable on the Company:

- (i) The Company is not holding any benami property under the "Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988;
- (ii) The Company do not have any transactions/balances with companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- (iii) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (iv) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (v) The Company does not have any modification or satisfaction of charge which is required to be registered with the RoC beyond statutory period.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 50 - Ratios Analysis and its elements

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	% change from March 31, 2021 to March 31, 2022
Current Ratio*	2.38	1.67	43.04
Debt-Equity Ratio*	0.28	0.39	(26.76)
Debt Service Coverage Ratio*	9.48	5.03	88.52
Return on Equity Ratio*	0.31	0.41	(26.11)
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	4.77	5.12	(6.85)
Trade payables turnover ratio	8.28	10.50	(21.11)
Net capital turnover ratio	2.81	5.01	(43.95)
Net profit ratio	0.19	0.19	(2.76)
Return on Capital employed	0.21	0.25	(13.72)
Return on investment	0.06	-	-

\*Reasons for significant variance in above ratio

Particulars	% change from March 31, 2021 to March 31, 2022
Current Ratio	Increase in inventory and investment of internal accruals into short term assets i.e in mutual funds and short term business loans
Debt-Equity Ratio	Increase in equity base due to profits in current year vis-à-vis there is no increase in borrowings
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	The Company has paid majority of the term loans obtained by it. Therefore, principle payment for the term loan is reduced in the current financial year and the ratio is improved
Return on Equity Ratio	Increase in equity base due to profits whereas net profit has not increased in that proportion because surplus funds has been parked in non business assets i.e in mutual funds and short term business loans for the purpose of setting up a new project in UAE through it's wholly owned subsidiary
Net capital turnover ratio	Increase in current assets because surplus funds has been parked in non business assets i.e in mutual funds and short term business loans for the purpose of setting up a new project in UAE through it's wholly owned subsidiary whereas sales has not increased in that proportion

Elements of Ratio

Ratios	Numerator	Denominator	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
			Numerator	Denominator	Numerator	Denominator
Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liability	1,161.74	487.76	873.35	524.50
Debt-Equity Ratio	Total Debt	Total Equity	379.90	1,336.40	381.27	982.32
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Net Profit after taxes + Depreciation and other amortizations + Interest - Gain on sale of Fixed assets	Interest and Lease Payments + Principle Payments	471.70	49.77	501.39	99.73
Return on Equity Ratio	Net Profit after taxes	Average Total Equity	355.34	1,159.36	337.47	813.58
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Net Credit Sales	Average trade receivable	1,893.71	397.25	1,748.89	341.74
Trade payables turnover ratio	Net Credit Purchases	Average trade payable	1,431.09	172.75	1,255.50	119.56
Net capital turnover ratio	Net Sales	Working Capital	1,893.71	673.98	1,748.89	348.85
Net profit ratio	Net Profit after taxes	Net Sales	355.34	1,893.71	337.47	1,748.89
Return on Capital employed	Earning before interest and taxes	Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)	329.13	1,535.95	308.61	1,242.62
Return on investment	Income generated from invested funds	Average invested funds	3.13	53.32	-	-

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 51 - Transition to Ind AS**

These are the Company's first financial statements prepared in accordance with IND AS.

The Company has followed the same accounting policy choices (both mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions availed as per Ind AS 101) as initially adopted on transition date i.e. April 1, 2021 while preparing standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2022. Accordingly, suitable transition adjustments are made in the standalone financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021 and April 1, 2020.

An explanation of how the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's standalone financial information is set out in the following tables and notes.

**A. Exemptions and exceptions availed**

In preparing standalone financial information, the Company has applied the below mentioned optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions.

**A.1 Ind AS optional exemption**

**(a) Deemed cost for property plant and equipment and intangible assets**

Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognised in the consolidated financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38 'Intangible Assets' and Investment Property covered by Ind AS 40 "Investment Property". Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets at their previous GAAP carrying value.

**(b) Leases**

As per Ind AS 116, the standard is applicable from April 01, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116, effective annual reporting period beginning April 01, 2019 and applied the standard to its leases with modified retrospective approach, by calculating right-of use assets and lease liabilities as at the beginning of the current period using guidance under Ind AS 116. However for the purpose of preparation of standalone financial information the standard has been applied from 1st April 2020.

**A2. Ind AS mandatory exceptions**

**(a) Estimates:**

As per Ind AS 101, an entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS and at the end of the comparative period presented in the entity's first Ind AS financial statements, as the case may be, should be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with the previous GAAP unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. However, the estimates should be adjusted to reflect any differences in accounting policies.

As per Ind AS 101, where application of Ind AS requires an entity to make certain estimates that were not required under previous GAAP, those estimates should be made to reflect conditions that existed at the date of transition (for preparing Restated Statement of Assets and Liabilities) or at the end of the comparative period (for presenting comparative information as per Ind AS).

The Company's estimates under Ind AS are consistent with the above requirement. Key estimates considered in preparation of the financial statements that were not required under the previous GAAP are listed below:

- Impairment of financial assets based on the expected credit loss model.
- Determination of the discounted value for financial instruments carried at amortised cost.

**(b) Classification and measurement of financial assets:**

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification of financial assets on the basis of facts and circumstances existing as on the date of transition. Further, the standard permits measurement of financial assets accounted at amortised cost based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition if retrospective application is impracticable.

Accordingly, the Company has determined the classification of financial assets based on facts and circumstances that exist on the date of transition.

**(c) De-recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities:**

As per Ind AS 101, an entity should apply the derecognition requirement in Ind AS 109, Financial Instrument, prospectively for transition occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, an entity may apply the derecognition requirement retrospectively from a date chosen by it if the information needed to apply Ind AS 109 to financial assets and financial liabilities derecognised as a result of past transactions was obtained at the time of initially accounting for those transactions.

Accordingly, the Company has opted to apply derecognition requirement prospectively for transaction occurring on or after the date of transition.

**B. Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS**

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following reconciliations provide the explanations and quantification of the differences arising from the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

1. Reconciliation of equity as at April 01, 2020 and March 31, 2021;
2. Reconciliation of statement of total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2021; and
3. The impact on cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities year ended March 31, 2021.

**Reconciliation of equity as at April 01, 2020 and March 31, 2021:**

Description	Notes to first time adoption	As at March 31, 2021	As at April 01, 2020
Equity under previous GAAP		982.86	649.62
<b>Adjustments:</b>			
Allowances for credit losses	1	-	(2.78)
Interest income on EIR basis	2	0.05	0.02
Staff welfare expenses	2	(0.26)	(0.12)
Change in the provision of Gratuity and Leave encashment		-	(3.60)
Adjustment as per IND AS 116: Lease Adjustments	3	(0.78)	(0.06)
Deferred tax on Ind AS adjustments		0.45	1.77

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Total adjustments		(0.53)	(4.76)
Total equity as per Ind AS		982.32	644.85

Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2021:

Particulars	Notes to first time adoption	Year ended March 31, 2021
Profit after tax as per previous GAAP		333.24
<b>Adjustments:</b>		
Allowances for credit losses	1	2.78
Interest income on EIR basis	2	0.03
Staff welfare expenses	2	(0.14)
Change in the provision of Gratuity and Leave encashment		3.60
Adjustment as per IND AS 116: Lease Adjustments	3	(0.72)
Other comprehensive income adjustment	4	(0.29)
Deferred tax on Ind AS adjustments		(1.24)
<b>Total adjustments</b>		<b>4.03</b>
<b>Profit after tax as per Ind AS</b>		<b>337.26</b>
Other comprehensive income (net of taxes)	4	0.21
<b>Total comprehensive income as per Ind AS</b>		<b>337.47</b>

Notes on transition from Previous GAAP and Ind AS:

The following notes explain the material adjustments made while transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS:

**Note 1: Allowances for credit losses**

Under previous GAAP, the Company provides for provision based on the pre-determined policy. Under Ind AS, the Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss.

**Note 2: Interest income on EIR basis**

Under Ind AS 109, financial assets are measured at their fair value on initial recognition and thereafter measured at amortised cost. If the fair value of financial assets differs from the transaction price, the difference is recognised as gain or loss unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. The Company has discounted interest free loans given to the employees which were measured at nominal value under previous IGAAP and recognised the difference between fair value and transaction value as staff welfare expenses and interest income is recognised on the same on EIR basis.

**Note 3: Leases**

Under previous GAAP, lease rentals were required to expenses in the year of accrual. On transition, the Company recognised a lease liability measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments and the Company has applied modified retrospective approach with ROU asset equal to lease liability.

**Note 4: Other comprehensive income**

Under Ind AS, remeasurement of defined benefit liability (asset) are recognised in other comprehensive income. Under previous GAAP, the Company recognised such remeasurements in profit or loss. However, this has no impact on the total comprehensive income and total equity. The concept of other comprehensive income did not exist under previous GAAP

These are the notes referred to in our report of even date.

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**  
Partner  
M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH**  
Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**  
Director  
DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022  
Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTANI**  
Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**  
Company Secretary  
M. No.: A55690

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Details of Consolidated Financial Information</b>	<b>Annexure Reference</b>
1	as at March 31, 2022	Consolidated Balance Sheet
2	for the year ended March 31, 2022	Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss
3	for the year ended March 31, 2022	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
4	for the year ended March 31, 2022	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
5	as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022	Notes to consolidated financial statements
6	as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022	Notes to consolidated financial statements

## Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

## Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	3	385.12	439.02
Capital work-in-progress	4	70.75	12.93
Right-of-use assets	5	496.48	94.57
Investment properties	6	-	0.39
Intangible assets	7	0.41	1.08
<b>Financial assets</b>			
i. Loans	8	19.93	20.87
ii. Other financial assets	9	18.43	13.15
Income tax assets (net)		1.45	1.70
Deferred tax assets (net)	10	180.35	120.97
Other non-current assets	11	29.92	8.52
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>1,202.84</b>	<b>713.20</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	12	469.14	346.49
<b>Financial assets</b>			
i. Investments	13	106.63	-
ii. Trade receivables	14	389.78	398.01
iii. Cash and cash equivalents	15	20.34	54.44
iv. Bank balances other than (iii) above	16	5.93	10.71
v. Loans	17	92.31	1.44
vi. Other financial assets	18	6.39	1.57
Other current assets	19	71.46	64.11
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>1,161.98</b>	<b>876.77</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>2,364.82</b>	<b>1,589.97</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
Equity share capital	20(a)	338.62	64.50
<b>Other equity</b>			
Reserves and surplus	20(b)	1,001.72	919.84
<b>Total equity attributable to the owners of the Company</b>		<b>1,340.34</b>	<b>984.34</b>
Non-controlling interests		0.00	0.00
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,340.35</b>	<b>984.34</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
i. Borrowings	21	107.93	64.58
ii. Lease liabilities	22	421.50	6.67
Provisions	23	3.83	5.52
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>533.26</b>	<b>76.77</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022**  
*(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)*

**Current liabilities**

Financial liabilities

i. Borrowings	24	264.89	310.02
ii. Trade payables			
a) Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprise	25	1.46	7.38
b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than (ii)(a) above		186.03	157.60
iii. Other financial liabilities	26	16.16	15.81
Provisions	27	0.42	2.23
Current tax liabilities	28	10.16	27.90
Other current liabilities	29	12.09	7.92
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>491.21</b>	<b>528.86</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>1,024.47</b>	<b>605.63</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>2,364.82</b>	<b>1,589.97</b>

The above consolidated balance sheet should be read in conjunction with accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner  
M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH**

Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**

Director  
DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022

Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTANI**

Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**

Company Secretary  
M. No. A55690

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	30	1,903.13	1,753.71
Other income	31	80.44	36.33
<b>Total income</b>		<b>1,983.57</b>	<b>1,790.04</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	32	986.17	793.53
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	33	-	-
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work- in-progress	34	(119.32)	(74.45)
Employee benefit expenses	35	149.30	122.69
Depreciation and amortisation expense	36	107.79	130.14
Finance costs	37	29.63	34.10
Other expenses	38	468.94	438.74
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>1,622.51</b>	<b>1,444.75</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>361.06</b>	<b>345.30</b>
Income tax expense			
- Current tax	39	64.79	61.07
- Deferred tax		(60.07)	(55.09)
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>4.72</b>	<b>5.98</b>
<b>Profit for the Year</b>		<b>356.34</b>	<b>339.32</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	44	1.03	0.29
Income tax relating to above	39	(0.29)	(0.08)
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operation		0.18	(0.03)
Income tax relating to above		-	-
Other comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year, net of tax		0.92	0.18
<b>Total comprehensive income for the Year</b>		<b>357.26</b>	<b>339.50</b>
Profit is attributable to :			
Owners of the Company		356.34	339.32
Non controlling interests		0.00	0.00
		<b>356.34</b>	<b>339.32</b>
Other comprehensive income/ (loss) is attributable to :			
Owners of the Company		0.92	0.18
Non controlling interests		-	-
		<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.18</b>
Total comprehensive income is attributable to :			
Owners of the Company		357.26	339.49
Non controlling interests		0.00	0.00
		<b>357.26</b>	<b>339.49</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
*(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)*

**Earnings per equity share attributable to the owner of parent (in INR)**

Basic earnings per share	46	10.52	10.02
Diluted earnings per share	46	10.52	10.02

The above consolidated statement of profit and loss should be read in conjunction with accompanying notes.

---

As per our report of even date

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner  
M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH**

Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**

Director  
DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022

Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTANI**

Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**

Company Secretary  
M. No. A55690

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**A. Equity share capital**

Particulars	Amount
<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>	-
Changes in equity share capital	-
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	-
Changes in equity share capital (bonus issue)	274.12
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>274.12</b>

**B. Other equity**

Particulars	Reserves and surplus			Total other equity	Non-controlling interests	Total
	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Other comprehensive income- Foreign Currency Translation Reserve			
<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>408.04</b>	-	<b>580.34</b>	-	<b>580.34</b>
Profit for the year	-	339.32	-	339.32	0.00	339.32
Other comprehensive income	-	0.21	-	0.21	-	0.21
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>339.53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>339.53</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>339.53</b>
Change in foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	(0.03)	(0.03)	-	(0.03)
Transaction with non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>747.57</b>	<b>(0.03)</b>	<b>919.85</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>919.85</b>
Profit for the year	-	356.34	-	356.34	0.00	356.34
Other comprehensive income	-	0.74	-	0.74	-	0.74
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>357.09</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>357.09</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>357.08</b>
Change in foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	0.18	0.18	-	0.18
Adjustment on account of issue of bonus shares	-	(274.12)	-	(274.12)	-	(274.12)
Share issue expenses	-	(1.26)	-	(1.26)	-	(1.26)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>829.28</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>1,001.73</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,001.72</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner  
M. No. 075482

Date: June 17, 2022  
Place: Jaipur

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**MAYANK SHAH**

Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

**RAJESH GATTANI**

Chief Financial Officer

**SWETA SHAH**

Director  
DIN:06883764

**ASEEM SEHGAL**

Company Secretary  
M. No. A55690

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31 2021
<b>A. Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	361.06	345.30
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and amortisation	107.79	130.14
Interest and other finance costs	29.63	34.10
Provision/ (reversal) for Expected credit loss	1.72	(1.15)
Bad debts	-	6.64
Interest income	(5.58)	(2.02)
Gain on sale and revaluation of Mutual Funds	(3.13)	(0.91)
Unrealised (gain)/loss	2.29	(13.22)
Net loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(20.86)	(0.29)
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>472.91</b>	<b>498.59</b>
Changes in working capital:		
Decrease/Increase in provisions	(2.47)	3.83
Decrease/Increase in trade payables	22.64	86.59
(Decrease)/increase in other current financial and non financial liabilities	4.43	12.79
(Increase)/ decrease in other financial and non-financial assets	(17.32)	(13.17)
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	(122.65)	(110.31)
Decrease/Increase in trade receivables	6.23	(115.61)
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>363.77</b>	<b>362.71</b>
Taxes paid (net of refunds)	(81.87)	(41.27)
<b>Net cash inflow from operating activities</b>	<b>281.90</b>	<b>321.44</b>
<b>B. Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Loan recovered/(given) during the year	(89.94)	(1.92)
Payments for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(121.07)	(77.98)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	22.78	0.46
Purchase of investments	(103.50)	-
Proceeds of investments	-	0.91
Bank deposits matured/(placed) (having original maturity of more than 3 months)	4.78	(3.13)
Interest received	5.58	2.02
<b>Net cash (outflow) in investing activities</b>	<b>(281.37)</b>	<b>(79.63)</b>
<b>C. Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Share issue expenses	(1.26)	-
Proceeds/(repayment) of borrowings	(3.85)	(154.55)
Repayment of lease liabilities	(0.00)	(0.00)
Interest and other finance costs paid	(29.52)	(38.59)
<b>Net cash inflow/(outflow) in financing activities</b>	<b>(34.63)</b>	<b>(193.14)</b>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	<b>(34.10)</b>	<b>48.67</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	54.44	5.77
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>20.34</b>	<b>54.44</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per the consolidated statement of cash flow**

**Cash and cash equivalents comprise of the following (refer note 15):**

Balances with banks		
<i>In current accounts</i>	18.18	46.26
Funds In transit	-	7.91
Cash on hand	2.16	0.27
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>20.34</b>	<b>54.44</b>

**Net debt reconciliation:**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2021</b>
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	372.89	374.95
<b>Net Debt</b>	<b>372.89</b>	<b>374.95</b>

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2022</b>	<b>Year ended March 31 2021</b>
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>374.95</b>	<b>539.97</b>
Proceeds/(repayment) of borrowings	(3.85)	(154.55)
Interest expense recorded in profit and loss	29.63	34.10
Interest paid in cash	(29.52)	(38.59)
Unrealized foreign exchange	2.08	(5.73)
Interest accrued on lease liabilities	(0.40)	(0.25)
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>372.89</b>	<b>374.95</b>

**Notes:**

- The Statement of cash flows has been prepared under the Indirect method as set out in Ind AS 7 on Statement of cash flows notified under Section 133 of The Companies Act 2013, read together with Paragraph 7 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules 2015 (as amended).
- Purchase of property, plant and equipment includes movements of capital work-in-progress (including capital advances and creditors for capital goods) during the year.

The above consolidated statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with accompanying notes.

For B. KHOSLA & CO.  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 000205C

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner  
M. No. 075482

**MAYANK SHAH**  
Managing Director  
DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**  
Director  
DIN:06883764

Date: June 17, 2022  
Place: Jaipur

**RAJESH GATTANI**  
Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**  
Company Secretary  
M. No. A55690

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Background**

Global Surfaces Limited ('the Company') is a limited Company. It is incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Mahindra World City, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302037.

The Company is incorporated since August 23, 1991 and is engaged primarily in the business of manufacturing of quartz and granite and marble slabs. The company has been converted from a private limited company to a public company on October 21, 2021.

The Company together with its subsidiary is herein after referred to as the 'Group'. These consolidated financial statements were authorized to be issued by the Board of Directors on June 15, 2022.

**Note 1: Basis of preparation and Significant Accounting Policies**

**(a) Basis of preparation**

In accordance with the notification dated 16th February, 2015, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Group has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2021.

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time. These are the Group's first Ind AS Financial Statements. The date of transition to Ind AS is April 1, 2020. Refer Note 38 for details of First time adoption - mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions availed by the Group.

Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition has been summarized in Note 51.

**(b) Principles of consolidation and equity accounting**

**(i) Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group.

The Group combines the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated balance sheet respectively.

**(ii) Changes in ownership interests**

The group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised within equity.

When the group ceases to consolidate or equity account for an investment because of a loss of control, joint control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. This fair value becomes the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

**(c) Historical cost convention**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- (a) certain financial assets and liabilities that is measured at fair value; and
- (b) defined benefit plans – plan assets measured at fair value

**(d) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of Consolidated Financial Information requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements are:

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

- Estimated useful life of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment properties – Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economy obsolescence that may change the utility of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment properties.

- Estimation of defined benefit obligation – • Estimation of defined benefit obligation – Measurement of defined benefit obligation and related under plans require numerous assumptions and estimates that can have a significant impact on the recognized costs and obligation, such as future salary level, discount rate, attrition rate and mortality.

- Impairment of trade receivable: The loss allowances for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation

- Estimation of net realisable value for raw material and finished goods: The management has determined net realisable value of finished goods and raw material based on the analysis of physical conditions, technology and market conditions to determine excess or obsolete inventories.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Group and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**(c) Segment reporting**

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker (CODM).

The Board of Directors of the Holding Company has been identified as being the CODM as they assesses the financial performance and position of the Group, and makes strategic decisions. Refer Note 45 for segment information.

**(d) Foreign currency translation**

**(i) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is the functional and presentation currency of the Group.

**(ii) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in profit or loss. A monetary item for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is considered as a part of the entity's net investment in that foreign operation.

**(iii) Group Companies**

The results and financial position of foreign operations that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet
- income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions), and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities are recognised in other comprehensive income. When a foreign operation is sold, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to statement of profit and loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

**(e) Revenue recognition**

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer which is generally on dispatch of goods and/or on the date of clearance by Customs. The Group recognizes revenue from the sale of goods measured at the price specified in the contract, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates.

Revenue from value added services, namely freight and shipping insurance, is recognised as and when services are rendered, as per the terms agreed with the customers. Shipping and handling expenses have been netted off while recognition of revenue.

**(f) Income tax**

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

**(i) Current income tax**

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. The provision for current tax is made at the rate of tax as applicable for the income of the previous year as defined under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**(ii) Deferred tax**

Deferred income tax is recognised using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts as per consolidated financial statements as at the reporting date. Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses, depreciation carry-forwards and unused tax credits could be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets are not recognised for temporary differences between the carrying amount and tax bases of investments in associate where it is not probable that the differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will not be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Minimum Alternate Tax ("MAT") credit entitlement is recognized as deferred tax asset if it is probable that MAT credit will reverse in foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax can be utilised.

**(g) Leases**

**As a lessee**

Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the lease commencement date. Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices.

Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments penalties the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The lease payments discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Group:

- where possible, uses recent third-party financing received by the individual lessee as a starting point, adjusted to reflect changes in financing conditions since third party financing was received
- uses a build-up approach that starts with a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk for leases held by the Group, which not have recent third party financing, and
- makes adjustments specific to the lease, e.g. term, country, currency and security.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

The Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, which are not included in the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Variable lease payments that depend on sales are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the condition that triggers those payments occurs.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

Payments associated with short-term leases of equipment and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a Straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets comprise IT equipment and small items of office furniture.

**As a lessor**

Lease income from operating leases where the Group is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct cost incurred obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the underlying asset and recognised as expense over the lease term on the same basis as lease income. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

**(h) Business Combination**

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for all business combinations except common control, regardless of whether equity instruments or other assets are acquired. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary comprises the

- fair values of the assets transferred;
- liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquired business;
- equity interests issued by the group; and
- fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The excess of the

- consideration transferred;
- amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity, and
- acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquired entity

over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If those amounts are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the business acquired, the difference is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve provided there is clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as a bargain purchase. In other cases, the bargain purchase gain is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve.

Where settlement of any part of cash consideration is deferred, the amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value as at the date of exchange. The discount rate used is the entity's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate at which a similar borrowing could be obtained from an independent financier under comparable terms and conditions.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date. Any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate.

Business combination between entities under common control is accounted using pooling of interest method of accounting. Under pooling of interest method of accounting, assets and liabilities of combining entities are reflected at carrying amount and no adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets and liabilities. The only adjustments are made to harmonise accounting policies. The difference between the amount recorded as share capital plus any additional consideration in the form of cash or other assets and amount of share capital of the transferor is transferred to capital reserve and is presented separately from capital reserve.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**(i) Impairment of assets**

Goodwill and intangible that have an indefinite useful life are subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

**(j) Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held a call with financial institutions, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of less than three months that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value .

**(i) Trade receivables**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customer for sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are recognised initially at the amount of consideration that is unconditional they contain significant financing components, when they are recognised at fair value. The Group holds the trade receivables with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less loss allowance.

**(j) Inventories**

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and estimated net realisable value. Cost is determined on "First-in-First-Out", "Specific Identification" or Weighted Averages" basis as applicable. Cost of Inventories comprises of cost of purchases, cost of conversion and other direct costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of Finished goods are determined on absorption costing method. Semi Finished Goods are Finished Goods pending Quality Inspection.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. Identification of a specific item and determination of estimated net realisable value involves technical judgment of the management, which has been relied upon by the Auditors.

Raw materials, components and other supplies held for use in the production of finished products are not written down below cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost of the finished products will exceed their net realisable value.

The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item-by-item basis.

**(k) Financial instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

**Financial assets:**

**Classification**

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and
- those measured at amortised cost

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the group commits to purchase or sale the financial asset. Financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed of in profit or loss.

**Subsequent measurement**

After initial recognition, financial assets are measured at:

- fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss), or
- amortised cost

**Debt instruments**

Debt instruments are subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') till de-recognition on the basis of (i) the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

**Amortised cost:**

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at amortised cost and not part of a hedging relationship is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

## **Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

### **Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

#### **Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI):**

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/ (losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

#### **Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):**

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which it arises. Interest income from these financial assets are recognised in other income.

#### **Equity instruments**

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Group decides to classify the same either as at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) or FVTPL.

The Group makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI). There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of such investments.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

#### **Impairment of financial assets**

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. **Note 41** details how the Group determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

#### **Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset is derecognized only when:

- the Group has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the Group evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognized if the Group has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Group retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

#### **Income recognition**

##### **Interest income**

Interest income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is disclosed as interest income within other income. Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost and financial assets at FVOCI is calculated using the effective interest rate method and recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss as part of other income.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of financial asset except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial asset (after deduction of the loss allowance)

##### **Dividend income**

Dividends are received from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and at FVOCI. Dividends are recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right to receive payment is established. This applies even if they are paid out of pre-acquisition profits, unless the dividend clearly a recovery part of the cost of the investment.

##### **Other income**

All other income is accounted on accrual basis when no significant uncertainty exist regarding the amount that will be received.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Financial liabilities:**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are initially measured at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue/ origination of the financial liability.

**Subsequent measurement**

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

**Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

**Offsetting financial instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group or the counterparty.

**(l) Property, plant and equipment**

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Historical cost comprises of the purchase price including import duties and non-refundable taxes and directly attributable expenses incurred to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of being operated in the manner intended by management.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

**Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value**

Depreciation is calculated using the written down value method, to allocate their cost, net of residual values, over the estimated useful lives of the assets, based on technical evaluation done by the management's expert which is in accordance with the Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, in order to reflect the actual usage of the assets. The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided based on the management estimated useful life for the property, plant and equipment:

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss within other income / other

**Transition to Ind AS:**

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment

**(m) Investment properties**

Properties that are held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Group, are classified as investment properties. Investment properties are measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Investment properties are depreciated using the written down value method over their estimated useful lives. Investment properties generally have a useful life of 60 years. The useful life has been determined based on technical evaluation performed by the management's expert.

**Transition to Ind AS:**

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its investment property measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the investment property.

**(m) Capital Work in Progress**

Expenditure incurred on construction of assets which are not ready for their intended use are carried at cost less impairment (if any), under Capital work-in-progress. The cost includes the purchase cost of materials, including import duties and non-refundable taxes, interest on borrowings used to finance the construction of the asset and any directly attributable costs of bringing an assets ready for their intended use

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**(o) Intangible assets**

Intangible assets are stated at acquisition cost, net of accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Intangible assets are amortised on a written down value basis over their estimated useful lives.

Depreciation on intangible assets is provided based on the management estimated useful life for the intangible assets:

The amortisation period and the amortisation method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortisation period is changed accordingly.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss within other income / other expenses.

**Transition to Ind AS:**

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the intangible assets.

**(p) Trade and other payables**

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period or operating cycle, as applicable. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

**(r) Borrowing cost**

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the consolidated statement of profit and loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying asset is interrupted.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

**(s) Provisions and contingent liabilities**

**Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as an interest expense.

**Contingent liabilities**

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group, or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

**(t) Employee benefits**

**(i) Short term obligations**

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within period of operating cycle after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

**(ii) Other long term employee benefit obligations**

The liabilities for earned leave are not expected to be settled wholly within period of operating cycle after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**(iii) Post-employment obligations**

The Group operates the following post-employment schemes.

- defined benefit plan i.e. gratuity
- defined contribution plans such as provident fund and employees state insurance(ESI)

**Gratuity obligations**

The liability or asset recognised in the consolidated balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefits expense in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income.

They are included in retained earnings in the consolidated statement of changes in equity and in the consolidated balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

**Defined contribution plans**

The Group pays provident fund contributions to publicly administered provident funds as per local regulations and also makes contribution to employees state insurance. The Group has no further payment obligation once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefits expense when they are due.

**(v) Contributed equity**

Equity shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

**(x) Earnings per share**

**(i) Basic earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- The profit attributable to owners of respective class of equity shares of the Group
- By the weighted average number of equity shares (respective class wise) outstanding during the financial year.

**(ii) Diluted earnings per share**

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**(x) Rounding of amounts**

All amounts disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest millions as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

**Note 2: Changes in accounting policies and disclosures**

**New amendments issued but not effective**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide notification dated 23 March 2022 notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022 which amends certain accounting standards, and are effective 1 April 2022.

- Proceeds before intended use of property, plant and equipment- Ind AS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment
- Onerous Contracts – Cost of fulfilling a contract- Ind AS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
- References to the conceptual framework- Ind AS 103, Business combinations
- Fees included in the 10% test for derecognition of financial liabilities- Ind AS 109, Financial Instruments

These amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the group in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 3 - Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Building	Office equipments	Plant and equipment	Computers	Electrical Installation	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Total
<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>								
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>								
Opening gross carrying amount	207.40	4.12	595.39	1.83	30.30	9.35	32.23	880.60
Additions	2.50	0.62	57.02	0.21	0.13	-	-	60.48
Disposals	-	-	(0.74)	(0.11)	-	-	-	(0.85)
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>209.90</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>651.66</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>30.43</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>32.23</b>	<b>940.23</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
Opening accumulated depreciation	33.60	3.00	292.55	1.43	18.41	4.59	19.90	373.21
Additions	9.61	1.00	106.97	0.24	5.80	1.23	3.81	128.66
Disposals/Adjustments	-	(0.00)	(0.55)	(0.11)	-	-	-	(0.67)
<b>Closing accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>43.21</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>398.96</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>24.21</b>	<b>5.82</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>501.21</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>166.69</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>252.70</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>8.51</b>	<b>439.02</b>
<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>								
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>								
Opening gross carrying amount	209.90	4.74	651.66	1.92	30.43	9.35	32.23	940.23
Additions	2.50	0.72	32.74	0.51	-	0.04	16.74	53.25
Disposals	-	-	(3.25)	-	(0.04)	-	(2.72)	(6.01)
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>212.40</b>	<b>5.46</b>	<b>681.15</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>30.39</b>	<b>9.39</b>	<b>46.25</b>	<b>987.47</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
Opening accumulated depreciation	43.21	3.99	398.96	1.56	24.21	5.82	23.71	501.21
Additions	9.34	0.82	87.34	0.37	2.99	0.91	3.84	105.61
Disposals/Adjustments	-	-	(2.28)	-	-	-	(2.19)	(4.47)
<b>Closing accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>52.55</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>484.03</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>27.20</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>25.36</b>	<b>602.35</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>159.85</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>197.13</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>20.89</b>	<b>385.12</b>

Notes:

1) Refer note 21 and 24 for information on property, plant and equipment offered as security against borrowings taken by the Group

2) The group has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment during the current year and previous year.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 4 - Capital Work in Progress**

Particulars	Total
<b>Balance as of April 01, 2020</b>	-
Addition during the year	12.93
Transferred to property plant and equipment	-
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2021</b>	<b>12.93</b>
Addition during the year	57.82
Transferred to property plant and equipment	-
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2022*</b>	<b>70.75</b>

\* Consist of expenditure incurred on construction on leasehold premises amounting to INR 55.77 and pre-operative expenses for construction of plant at Dubai amounting to INR 14.98.

Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	More than 2 years	Total
Balance as of April 01, 2020	-	-	-	-
Balance as of March 31, 2021	12.93	-	-	<b>12.93</b>
Balance as of March 31, 2022	57.82	12.93	-	<b>70.75</b>

**Note 5 - Right-of-use-Assets (ROU assets)**

Particulars	Total
<b>Balance as of April 01, 2020</b>	<b>91.89</b>
Addition during the year	4.03
Depreciation	1.35
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2021</b>	<b>94.57</b>
Addition during the year	409.41
Depreciation	1.50
Depreciation capitalized to capital work-in progress	6.00
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2022*</b>	<b>496.48</b>

1) Refer note 19 and 23 for information on Right-of-use-Assets offered as security against borrowings taken by the Group.

**2) Title deeds of Immovable Property not held in the name of the Group**

Particulars	Remarks
Relevant line item in the Balance Sheet	Right-of-use assets
Description of item of property	Leasehold Land
Gross Carrying Value	3.93
Title deeds in the name of	Erstwhile lease holder
Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative of promoter / director or employee of promoter / director	No
Property held since which date	November 23, 2004
Reason for not being held in the name of the Group	The said property was purchased in auction from DRT Court and unencumbered possession and valid ownership was transferred to Group through court orders. RIICO ("lessor") vide letter November 23, 2004 has handed over original land lease agreements which constitute a valid title in favor of group without any further action required by group for title transfer.

3) Right-of-use assets amounting to INR 3.02 (March 31, 2021: INR 3.60) for which MoU is executed in the favour of group but lease deed is pending to be executed and registered.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 6 - Investment properties

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>		
Opening gross carrying amount	1.17	1.17
Disposals	(1.17)	-
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.17</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>		
Opening accumulated depreciation	0.78	0.76
Depreciation charge during the year	0.01	0.02
Disposals	(0.79)	-
<b>Closing accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.78</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.39</b>

Refer note 21 and 24 for information on investment properties offered as security against borrowings taken by the Group

(i) Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss for investment properties:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Rental income	6.90	11.86
<b>Profit from investment properties before depreciation</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>11.86</b>
Depreciation	(0.01)	(0.02)
Direct operating expenses	-	(0.51)
<b>Profit/ (loss) from investment properties</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>11.33</b>

(ii) Fair value

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Investment properties	-	275.26

**Estimation of fair value**

The Group carries out independent valuation for its investment properties at least annually. The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar properties. Where such information is not available, the Group considers information from a variety of sources including:

(a) current prices in an active market for properties of different nature or recent prices of similar properties in less active markets, adjusted to reflect those differences

The fair values of investment properties have been determined by Haripriya Associates Private Limited. All resulting fair value estimates for investment properties are included in level 3.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 7 - Intangible assets

Particulars	Computer software
<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>	
Opening gross carrying amount	1.41
Additions	0.10
Disposals	(0.14)
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>1.37</b>
<b>Accumulated amortisation</b>	
Opening accumulated amortisation	0.33
Amortisation charge during the year	0.10
Disposals/Adjustments	(0.14)
<b>Closing accumulated amortisation and impairment</b>	<b>0.29</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>1.08</b>
<b>Year ended March 31, 2022</b>	
<b>Gross carrying amount</b>	
Opening gross carrying amount	1.37
Additions	-
<b>Closing gross carrying amount</b>	<b>1.37</b>
<b>Accumulated amortisation</b>	
Opening accumulated amortisation	0.29
Amortisation charge during the year	0.67
<b>Closing accumulated amortisation and impairment</b>	<b>0.96</b>
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>0.41</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 8 - Non-Current Loans**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Unsecured and considered good</b>		
<b>Loans (At amortised cost)</b>		
- To related parties (refer note 40)	19.62	20.29
- To employees	0.31	0.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.93</b>	<b>20.87</b>

Loans to related parties (unsecured and considered good) includes INR Nil (March 31, 2021: Nil) is due from directors or other officers, or any of them, either severally and jointly with any other persons or from firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or director or member.

**Break-up of security details**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Loans considered good – Secured	-	-
Loans considered good - Unsecured	19.93	20.87
Loans which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Loans – credit impaired	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.93</b>	<b>20.87</b>
Loss allowance	-	-
<b>Total loans</b>	<b>19.93</b>	<b>20.87</b>

**Note 9 - Other non-current financial asset**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Unsecured, Considered good</b>		
Security Deposit	18.43	13.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.43</b>	<b>13.15</b>

**Note 10 - Deferred tax assets (net)**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Deferred Tax	24.54	28.08
MAT credit entitlement	155.81	92.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>180.35</b>	<b>120.97</b>

**Note 11 - Other non-current assets**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Unsecured, Considered good</b>		
Capital advances	29.92	8.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.92</b>	<b>8.52</b>

**Note 12 - Inventories**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
(As per Inventory taken, valued and certified by the management) (refer accounting policy)		
Raw Material	57.59	80.16
Work-in-Progress	6.81	8.32
Finished Goods (includes goods in transit*) and Semi - Finished Goods	345.54	224.71
Consumables	59.20	33.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>469.14</b>	<b>346.49</b>

\*Goods in transit amounting to Nil (March 31, 2021: INR 18.81)

Refer note 21 and 24 for information on inventories offered as security against borrowings taken by the Group

**Note 13 - Current Investments**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Quoted- Mutual Funds (Valued at fair value through profit and loss)</b>		
Investment in Mutual Funds (25,74,188.76 Units of ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term Fund- Growth having face value of INR 10)	57.71	-
Investment in Mutual Funds (11,21,122.593 Units of Axis Ultra Short Term Fund-Regular Growth having face value of INR 10)	13.54	-
Investment in Mutual Funds (28,81,415,.59 Units of HDFC Ultra Short Term Fund-Growth having face value of INR 10)	35.38	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>106.63</b>	<b>-</b>
Aggregate amount of quoted investment and market value thereof	106.63	-
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

**Note 14 - Trade Receivables**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Trade receivables		
- To related parties (refer note 40)	1.27	2.28
- To other parties	391.86	397.37
Less: Loss allowance	(3.35)	(1.64)
<b>Total</b>	<b>389.78</b>	<b>398.01</b>

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Trade receivables considered good – Secured	-	-
Trade receivables considered good – Unsecured	377.83	393.68
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	15.30	5.97
Trade receivables – Credit impaired	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>393.13</b>	<b>399.65</b>
Loss allowance	(3.35)	(1.64)
<b>Total trade receivables</b>	<b>389.78</b>	<b>398.01</b>

**Note:**

(i) Trade or other receivable amounting to INR 12.72 lakhs (March 31, 2021: INR 22.82 lakhs) are due from directors or other officers of the Holding Company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

(ii) Refer note 21 and 24 for information on trade receivable offered as security against borrowings taken by the Group

**Movement in the expected credit loss allowance**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	1.65	2.78
Movement in expected credit loss allowance on trade receivables	1.71	(1.14)
<b>Provision at the end of the year</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>1.65</b>

**Ageing Schedule of Trade receivables considered good – Unsecured**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Not due	152.52	200.12
Less than 6 Months	205.13	162.94
6 Months - 1 Year	20.18	30.62
1-2 Years	-	-
2-3 Years	-	-
More than 3 Years	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>377.83</b>	<b>393.68</b>

**Ageing Schedule of Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Not due	-	-
Less than 6 Months	-	-
6 Months - 1 Year	-	-
1-2 Years	13.02	2.35
2-3 Years	1.48	3.24
More than 3 Years	0.80	0.39
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.30</b>	<b>5.97</b>

**Note 15 - Cash and cash equivalents**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Balances with banks		
<i>In current accounts</i>	18.18	46.26
Funds In transit	-	7.91
Cash on hand	2.16	0.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.34</b>	<b>54.44</b>

**Note 16 - Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Deposits for original maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	5.93	10.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>10.71</b>

\*These are restricted deposits. The restriction are primarily on account of deposit held as margin money against borrowings.

**Note 17 - Current Loans**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Unsecured and considered good</b>		
<b>Loans (At amortised cost)</b>		
- To related parties (refer note 40)	4.11	-
- To others	84.18	-
- To employees (refer note 40)	4.02	1.44
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.31</b>	<b>1.44</b>

**Break-up of security details**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Loans considered good – Secured	-	-
Loans considered good - Unsecured	92.31	1.44
Loans which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Loans – credit impaired	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.31</b>	<b>1.44</b>
Loss allowance	-	-
<b>Total loans</b>	<b>92.31</b>	<b>1.44</b>

**Note:**

- (i) The loans have been given for general business purpose and has been utilized by the borrowers for the same.
- (ii) Loans to employees (unsecured and considered good) includes INR 2.18 (March 31, 2021: Nil) due from Managing director given as a part of the conditions of service extended by the Group to all of its employees
- (iii) None of the loans or advances in the nature of loans granted to Promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013) is repayable on demand or without specifying any terms of repayment.

**Note 18 - Other current financial assets**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Unsecured and considered good</b>		
Export incentive receivable	3.19	0.41
Other Receivable	3.20	1.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.39</b>	<b>1.57</b>

**Note 19 - Other current assets**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Unsecured and considered good</b>		
MTM gains receivable on outstanding forward contracts	2.73	-
Balance with government authorities	31.60	30.78
Advance to vendors	31.54	26.64
Prepaid expenses	5.59	6.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.46</b>	<b>64.11</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 21 - Non current borrowings**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>At amortised cost</b>		
<b>Secured</b>		
Term loan from banks	105.43	63.81
Vehicle Loans from banks and financial institutions	10.60	3.33
<b>Unsecured</b>		
From Body Corporates	-	9.63
Less : Current maturities of non current borrowings (refer note 24)	(8.10)	(12.19)
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.93</b>	<b>64.58</b>

**Note:**

**a) Term Loan**

Term Loan from bank is exclusively secured by Equitable mortgage of factory Land and Building at Bagru Industrial Area and at Mahindra SEZ and hypothecation of existing and future movable fixed assets of the Group.

**-Further secured by**

Personal Guarantees of Managing director.

**Repayment:**

Foreign Currency Tem Loan (FCNR-B TL) is repayable in 20 quaterly installment of INR 6.5 beinging from December 2018 (For term Loan I) and 15 quarterly installment of INR 17.5 beginning from April 2020 (For Term Loan II). GECL Term Loan is repayable 36 monthly installment of INR 2.92 each after moratorium of 24 months (Beginning from March, 2024)

**Interest Rate:**

Foreign currency term loans @ Libor+3.5% , GECL @ RLLR +1.25% i.e 7.75%

Vehicle Loans is secured by hypothecation of respective Motor vehicle.(i) Repayable in 40 Installments of INR 0.23 & Interest payable @9.35%, (ii) Repayable in 48 monthly installment of INR 0.15 and bullet repayment of INR 5.43 at the end of loan period

**Note 22 - Lease liabilities**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Lease liabilities on right to use asset (refer note 48)	421.50	6.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>421.50</b>	<b>6.67</b>

**Note 23 - Non current provisions**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Provision for employee benefit</b>		
Provision for Gratuity (refer Note 44)	-	3.78
Provision for Compensated absences (refer Note 44)	3.83	1.74
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>5.52</b>

**Note 24 - Current Borrowings**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Secured Borrowings- from banks</b>		
Cash Credit	12.09	14.15
Post shipment Loan	10.13	111.16
Pre-shipment Loan	234.57	172.52
Current maturities of long term debt	8.10	12.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>264.89</b>	<b>310.02</b>

**Primary Security**

Working capital loans from bank is secured by Stock-in-Trade, Receivables and other current assets of the Holding Company.

**Further secured by**

Equitable mortgage of Factory land and Building Situated at Bagru Industrial Area and Mahindra SEZ.

Personal Guarantee of Managing Director

**Repayment:**

On Demand

**Interest Rate:**

Cash Credit- MCLR + 1.45% p.a. i.e. 8.25% with monthly rest and on Exports limits -MCLR+0.45% p.a. i.e. 7.25% with monthly rest. Interest rate on Pre-Shipment and Post shipment availed in Foreign currency are linked with LIBOR plus spread as stipulated by bank.

**Reconciliation of quarterly returns/statements submitted to banks with Books of accounts:**

Paritculars	Amount reported in the stock statement	Amount as per books of accounts	Difference
<b>Jun-21</b>			
Inventory	365.56	329.26	36.30
Trade Receivables	439.66	446.50	(6.84)
Trade Payables	165.09	171.18	(6.09)
<b>Sep-21</b>			
Inventory	342.19	362.60	(20.41)
Trade Receivables	474.33	472.95	1.38
Trade Payables	142.36	136.65	5.71
<b>Dec-21</b>			
Inventory	345.00	427.82	(82.82)
Trade Receivables	390.07	389.17	0.90
Trade Payables	142.44	147.00	(4.56)

Paritculars	Amount reported in the quarterly return*	Amount as per books of accounts	Difference
<b>Jun-21</b>			
Inventory	313.36	329.26	(15.90)
Trade Receivables	451.63	446.50	5.13
Trade Payables	188.99	171.18	17.81
Sales	518.51	556.22	(37.71)
<b>Dec-21</b>			
Inventory	338.76	427.82	(89.06)
Trade Receivables	396.19	389.17	7.02
Trade Payables	183.74	147.00	36.74
Sales	486.68	488.68	(2.00)

\* For september quarter only half yearly operating statement have been submitted which comprises of operating results and fund flow. In the absence of non-availability of half yearly financial statement differences cannot be identified.

**Reason for material discrepancies****Inventory**

While preparing stock statements adjustments for overhead allocation and NRV valuation is carried out on estimated basis whereas in books of accounts the same exercise is carried on annual basis.

**Trade receivables and payables**

These figures are based on priovisional financial statements. However certain settlements, system integration issues and reconciliation adjustments of receivables and payables have been carried out at later date in books of accounts.

**Sales**

Due to some system integration issues some sale invoices were not captured while submitting quaterly returns

**Note 25 - Trade payables**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Trade payables		
Dues to others	186.03	157.60
Dues to micro and small enterprises	1.46	7.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>187.49</b>	<b>164.98</b>

**Trade payable ageing schedule for MSME - Not disputed**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Unbilled	-	-
Not due	0.50	4.47
Less than 1 year	0.16	2.68
1-2 Years	0.57	-
2-3 Years	-	-
More than 3 Years	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>7.14</b>

**Trade payable ageing schedule for other than MSME - Not disputed**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Unbilled	8.73	11.94
Not due	85.88	121.33
Less than 1 year	89.92	23.68
1-2 Years	1.01	0.31
2-3 Years	0.48	0.33
More than 3 Years	0.02	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>186.03</b>	<b>157.60</b>

**Trade payable ageing schedule for MSME - disputed**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Unbilled	-	-
Less than 1 year	-	-
1-2 Years	-	-
2-3 Years	-	0.24
More than 3 Years	0.24	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.24</b>

**Note 26 - Other current financial liabilities**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Interest accrued on borrowings	0.07	0.36
Employee Benefits payables	15.71	15.45
Lease liabilities on right to use asset (refer note 48)	0.38	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.16</b>	<b>15.81</b>

**Note 27 - Current tax liabilities**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Income Tax (net of advance tax)	10.16	27.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.16</b>	<b>27.90</b>

**Note 28 - Current Provisions**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
<b>Provision for employee benefit</b>		
Provision for Gratuity (refer Note 44)	-	2.05
Provision for Compensated absences (refer Note 44)	0.42	0.18
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>2.23</b>

**Note 29 - Other current liabilities**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Statutory Liabilities	10.20	7.73
Advances from customers	1.89	0.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.09</b>	<b>7.92</b>

\* this represents unspent corporate social responsibility expenditure

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 20 - Equity Share capital and other equity

Equity share capital

(i) Authorised share capital

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Equity share capital</b>		
4,60,00,000 (For previous years 67,50,000) equity shares of INR 10 each	460.00	67.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>460.00</b>	<b>67.50</b>

(ii) Issued, subscribed and paid up

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Equity share capital</b>		
3,38,61,818 (For previous years 64,49,870) Equity shares of INR 10 each	338.62	64.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>338.62</b>	<b>64.50</b>

(iii) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share with same rights, preferences. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders. The Equity Shares issued by the company have equal right as to voting and dividend.

(iv) Movement in equity share capital

	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
<b>Equity Shares</b>				
Shares outstanding as at the beginning of the year	64,49,870	64.50	64,49,870	64.50
Add: Share issued during the year/ period	-	-	-	-
Add: Bonus shares issued during the year (Refer note below)	2,74,11,948	274.12	-	-
<b>Shares outstanding as at the end of the year/period</b>	<b>3,38,61,818</b>	<b>338.62</b>	<b>64,49,870</b>	<b>64.50</b>

Note: Pursuant to its Board Resolution dated April 01, 2021, the Company has issued bonus shares to equity shareholders in the proportion of 2 (Two) new fully paid-up equity shares of Rs. 10/- each for every 1 (One) fully paid-up equity share held. Accordingly, the Company had allotted 1,28,99,740 equity shares having face value of Rs. 10 each. Further, during the meeting held on March 26, 2022, the Company decided to issue bonus shares to equity shareholders in the proportion of 3 (Three) new fully paid-up equity shares of Rs. 10/- each for every 4 (Four) fully paid-up equity share held. Accordingly, the Company has allotted 1,45,12,208 equity shares having face value of Rs. 10 each. These bonus shares were issued by capitalisation of retained earnings

(v) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
	Number of Shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding
Mayank Shah	2,49,06,368	73.55%	47,52,470	73.68%
Sweta Shah	35,49,000	10.48%	6,76,000	10.48%
Mayank Shah (HUF)	28,92,488	8.54%	5,50,950	8.54%

(vi) Details of shares held by promoter

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
	Number of Shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding
Mayank Shah	2,49,06,368	73.55%	47,52,470	73.68%

(vii) Change in shareholding of promoters are disclosed below:

Name of Promoters	Number of shares	% Total shares	% Changes during the year
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>			
Mayank Shah	2,49,06,368	73.55%	-0.13%
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>			
Mayank Shah	47,52,470	73.68%	0.00%

(viii) The Company has not bought back any shares during the preceding 5 years.

(ix) Aggregate number of shares issued as fully paid up bonus shares (during 5 years immediately preceding March 31, 2022):

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Fully paid up Bonus Shares of face value 10 each	274.12	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>274.12</b>	<b>-</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

20(b) - Other equity

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Securities premium	172.30	172.30
Retained earnings	829.27	747.57
Other comprehensive income- Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	0.15	(0.03)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,001.72</b>	<b>919.84</b>

(i) Securities premium

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Opening balance	172.30	172.30
Changes during the year	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>172.30</b>	<b>172.30</b>

(ii) Retained earnings

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Opening balance	747.57	408.04
Profit for the year	356.34	339.32
Other comprehensive income/ (loss)	0.74	0.21
Utilised for issue of bonus shares	(274.12)	-
Share issue expenses	(1.26)	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>829.27</b>	<b>747.57</b>

(iii) Other comprehensive income- Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Opening balance	(0.03)	-
Changes during the year	0.18	(0.03)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>(0.03)</b>

Nature and purpose of reserves

a. Securities premium

Amounts received on issue of shares in excess of the par value has been classified as securities premium, net of utilisation.

b. Retained earnings

The cumulative gain or loss arising from the operations which is retained by the Group is recognised and accumulated under the heading "Retained Earnings". At the end of the year, the profit after tax and Other Comprehensive income are transferred from the statement of profit and loss to retained earnings. Other comprehensive income comprises actuarial gains and losses on

c. Foreign currency translation reserve

The exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations prepared in functional currency other than Indian Rupee is recognised in other comprehensive income and is presented within equity in the foreign currency translation reserve.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)  
Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022  
(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 30 - Revenue from operations**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Revenue from sale of goods</b>	1,891.46	1,745.37
<b>Other operating revenue</b>		
Export Incentives	5.65	4.79
Handling charges and other operating Income	6.02	3.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,903.13</b>	<b>1,753.71</b>

**Note 31 - Other income**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost</b>		
Loan to staff	0.03	0.03
Loan to body corporate and others	5.55	1.98
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	20.86	0.29
Reversal of expected credit loss	-	1.15
Rental income	0.84	1.34
Gain on sale and revaluation of Mutual Funds	3.13	0.91
Exchange Gain (net)	43.35	26.08
Miscellaneous Income	6.68	4.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.44</b>	<b>36.33</b>

**Note 32 - Cost of Material Consumed**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Raw Material</b>		
Opening Stock	80.16	56.61
Add: Purchases (net of return)	952.27	791.17
Add: Freight	11.33	25.91
Less: Closing stock	(57.59)	(80.16)
<b>Total</b>	<b>986.17</b>	<b>793.53</b>

**Note 33 - Purchases of Stock-in-Trade**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Purchases	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Note 34 - Changes in inventories of finished goods and work- in-progress**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Inventories at the beginning of the year</b>		
Finished Goods/ Semi Finished Goods	224.71	158.58
Work-in-Process	8.32	-
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>233.03</b>	<b>158.58</b>
<b>Inventories at the end of the year</b>		
Finished Goods/ Semi Finished Goods	345.54	224.71
Work-in-Process	6.81	8.32
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>352.35</b>	<b>233.03</b>
<b>Increase in stock (A-B)</b>	<b>(119.32)</b>	<b>(74.45)</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 35 - Employee benefit expenses**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Salaries, Wages, Bonus etc.	100.81	82.28
Contribution to Provident & Other Funds	6.78	5.35
Director's Remuneration (including commission to directors)	30.77	28.54
Gratuity (refer Note 44)	2.37	1.91
Staff Welfare Exp.	8.57	4.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>149.30</b>	<b>122.69</b>

**Note 36 - Depreciation and amortisation expense**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Depreciation on tangible assets	105.61	128.67
Amortisation of intangible assets	0.67	0.10
Depreciation on right to use assets	1.50	1.35
Depreciation on investment property	0.01	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.79</b>	<b>130.14</b>

**Note 37 - Finance costs**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Interest expense on</b>		
Secured Long term borrowings	3.37	5.96
Secured Short term Borrowings	11.67	12.52
Unsecured Borrowings from body corporates	0.08	1.40
Lease liabilities	6.02	0.46
Income Tax	1.59	4.78
Others	1.05	0.16
<b>Other borrowing cost</b>		
Bank Charges & Processing Fees	11.25	8.82
	<b>35.03</b>	<b>34.10</b>
Finance costs capitalised to Capital work-in-progress	(5.40)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.63</b>	<b>34.10</b>

**Note 38 - Other expenses**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Manufacturing Expenses</b>		
Electricity Expenses	40.15	48.90
Consumables & Stores Consumed	162.79	166.84
Repair & Maintenance-Machinery	3.50	3.49
Other Direct Expenses	46.39	31.26
<b>Total Manufacturing Expenses</b>	<b>252.83</b>	<b>250.49</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Administration Expenses**

Auditors Remuneration	0.67	0.64
CSR Expenses	4.75	1.56
Donation	0.64	1.07
Insurance	2.99	2.94
Legal & Professional Fee	17.09	7.20
Rent, Rates and Taxes	1.83	2.58
Repair & Maintenance	20.59	10.35
Security Charges	3.45	2.77
Travelling and Conveyance	4.41	1.86
Director sitting fees	0.09	-
Training and education expense	6.88	4.99
Provision for Expected credit loss	1.72	-
Bad Debts	-	6.64
Office expenses	2.74	3.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	6.44	4.44
<b>Total Administration Expenses</b>	<b>74.28</b>	<b>50.04</b>

**Selling & Distribution Expenses**

Business Promotion Expenses (Includes Foreign Travelling Expenses)	22.47	11.55
Transportation Charges	83.39	68.62
Participation expenses of fairs	2.84	5.92
Packing Expenses	29.20	27.24
Other Selling & Distribution Expenses	3.93	24.88
<b>Total Selling &amp; Distribution Expenses</b>	<b>141.83</b>	<b>138.21</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>468.94</b>	<b>438.74</b>

Note 39- Taxation

(a) Income tax expense

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Current tax</b>		
Current tax on profits for the year	64.79	61.07
<b>Total current tax expense</b>	<b>64.79</b>	<b>61.07</b>
<b>Deferred tax</b>		
Deferred tax asset created	(60.07)	(55.09)
<b>Total deferred tax benefit</b>	<b>(60.07)</b>	<b>(55.09)</b>
<b>Income tax expense/ (benefit)</b>	<b>4.72</b>	<b>5.98</b>

(b) Deferred tax assets (net)

The balance comprises temporary differences attributable to:

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>		
Difference in carrying amount of property plant and equipment and Intangible assets as per tax accounts and books	22.87	25.74
On Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	1.00	1.88
On expected credit loss	0.67	0.45
MAT Credit entitlement	155.81	92.89
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>	<b>180.35</b>	<b>120.97</b>

Movement in deferred tax assets (net)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	(Charged)/ credited to profit and loss	(Charged)/ credited to OCI	Others	Year ended March 31, 2022
<b>Movement in deferred tax assets</b>					
Difference in carrying amount of property plant and equipment and Intangible assets as per tax accounts and books	25.75	(2.88)	-	-	22.87
On Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	1.88	(0.59)	(0.29)	-	1.00
On expected credit loss	0.45	0.22	-	-	0.67
MAT Credit entitlement	92.89	63.33	-	(0.41)	155.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>120.97</b>	<b>60.07</b>	<b>(0.29)</b>	<b>(0.41)</b>	<b>180.35</b>

Particulars	Year ended April 01, 2020	(Charged)/ credited to profit and loss	(Charged)/ credited to OCI	Others	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Movement in deferred tax assets</b>					
Difference in carrying amount of property plant and equipment and Intangible assets as per tax accounts and books	22.21	3.54	-	-	25.75
On Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	0.17	1.79	(0.08)	-	1.88
On expected credit loss	1.77	(1.32)	-	-	0.45
MAT Credit entitlement	41.82	51.08	-	-	92.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>65.97</b>	<b>55.08</b>	<b>(0.08)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120.97</b>

(c) Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit multiplied by statutory tax rates

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
<b>Profit before tax for the year</b>	361.06	345.30
Statutory tax rate applicable to the Group	27.82%	27.82%
<b>Tax expense at applicable tax rate</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>96.06</b>
Items disallowed under section 37 of the Income Tax Act, 1961	1.58	2.55
Deductions under section 10AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961	(100.63)	(99.76)
Others	3.77	7.14
<b>Income tax expense</b>	<b>4.72</b>	<b>5.99</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 40 - Related party transactions**

**(a) Names of related parties and nature of relationship:**

**Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)**

Mr. Mayank Shah - Managing Director  
Mrs. Sweta Shah - Director (w.e.f September 11, 2021)  
Mrs. Sweta Shah - Chief Executive Officer (ceased September 10, 2021)  
Mr. Asheem Sehgal - Non Executive Director (ceased w.e.f October 01, 2021)  
Mr. Ashish Kumar Kachawa - Non Executive Director (w.e.f February 11, 2020)  
Mr. Sudhir Baxi - Director (w.e.f December 20, 2021)  
Mr. Dinesh Kumar Govil - Director (w.e.f December 20, 2021)  
Mr. Yashwant Kumar Sharma - Director (w.e.f December 20, 2021)  
Mr. Rajesh Gattani - Chief Financial Officer (w.e.f October 07, 2021)  
Mr. Asheem Sehgal - Company Secretary (w.e.f October 07, 2021)  
Mr. Rajiv Shah - Executive Director (ceased w.e.f February 12, 2020)

**Relatives of Management personnel :**

Mridvika Shah  
Vatsankit Shah  
Rajiv Shah  
Nisha Shah  
Gyarsi Lal Shah (upto October 13, 2020)  
Vimal Kumar Agarwal  
Karuna Devi agarwal  
Mudit Agarwal

**Entities in which Key Management personnel exercise significant influence :**

Jagdamba Mines & Minerals  
Shah Projects Pvt. Ltd.  
Vaishanavi Natural Minerals LLP  
Gyarsi Lal Shah ( Huf )  
Mayank Shah ( Huf )  
Global Mining Company  
Global Casting Pvt. Ltd.  
Republic Engineering Company  
Super Towers Private Limited  
Shah Infrastructures  
Laminated Products (India)  
Granite Mart Limited  
Divine Surfaces Private Limited  
AVA Stones Private Limited  
NSA Casting LLP  
N S Associates  
Gladwin Engineers Private Limited  
Glittek Granites Limited  
R.S. Associates

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**  
**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

<b>B) Details of Transaction Entered during the year</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
<b>I. Transactions</b>		
<b>Directors' and KMP Remuneration (including bonus,commission and PF)</b>		
Mayank Shah	28.35	19.25
Rajiv Shah	-	-
Sweta Shah	6.36	10.93
Sudhir Baxi - Sitting Fees	0.03	-
Dinesh Kumar Govil - Sitting Fees	0.03	-
Yashwant Kumar Sharma - Sitting Fees	0.03	-
Rajesh Gattani	0.61	-
Aseem Sehgal	0.54	-
<b>Professional Fee to Directors</b>		
Aseem Sehgal	0.18	0.29
Ashish Kumar Kachawa	1.20	1.28
<b>Rental income and maintenance charges</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.34</b>
<b>Purchase</b>		
Global Mining Company	-	-
<b>Sale</b>		
Granite Mart Limited	-	-
Sweta Shah	2.70	1.93
Global Mining Company	0.56	-
<b>Sale of Investment Property</b>		
Global Casting Private Limited	20.70	-
<b>Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment</b>		
Vaishanavi Natural Minerals LLP	0.02	-
<b>Interest Income</b>		
Shah Projects Private Limited	0.35	0.41
AVA Stones Private Limited	0.46	0.40
Divine Surface Private Limited	1.63	0.41
<b>Loan Given</b>		
<b>Divine Surfaces Private Limited</b>		
Opening balance	12.38	3.60
Loan Given	1.50	12.00
Interest received	1.63	0.41
Less repaid	0.17	3.63
Net balance	15.34	12.38
<b>Loan Given</b>		
<b>Shah Projects Pvt. Ltd.</b>		
Opening balance	4.04	13.67
Loan Given	-	4.00
Interest received	0.35	0.41
Less repaid	0.28	14.04
Net balance	4.11	4.04
<b>AVA Stones Pvt Ltd</b>		
Opening	3.87	-

Loan Given	-	3.50
Interest received	0.46	0.40
Less: Repaid	0.05	0.03
Net balance	4.28	3.87
<b>II. Balances</b>		
<b>Employee Benefits Payables</b>		
Rajiv Shah	-	0.92
Sweta Shah	-	-
Mayanak Shah	0.37	-
Rajesh Gattani	0.07	-
Aseem Sehgal	0.08	-
<b>Trade Payables</b>		
Sudhir Baxi - Sitting Fees	0.03	-
Dinesh Kumar Govil - Sitting Fees	0.03	-
Yashwant Kumar Sharma - Sitting Fees	0.03	-
Ashish Kumar Kachawa	0.04	0.14
<b>Loan to Employees</b>		
Mayank Shah	2.17	-
Rajesh Gattani	0.19	-
<b>Advance to Vendors</b>		
Jagdamba Mines & Minerals	-	-
Glittek Granites Limited	-	-
Global Mining Company	-	0.13
Laminated Products (India)	-	0.36
Vaishanavi Natural Minerals LLP	-	-
<b>Rent Receivable</b>	-	0.83
<b>Loans</b>		
Shah Projects Pvt. Ltd.	4.11	4.04
Divine Surfaces Private Limited	15.34	12.38
AVA Stones Pvt Ltd	4.28	3.87
<b>Trade receivable</b>		
Granite Mart Limited	-	-
Sweta Shah	1.27	2.28

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Note 41 - Fair value measurements**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Financial assets - at amortised cost</b>		
Non-current loans	19.93	20.87
Security deposits	18.43	13.15
Trade receivables	389.78	398.01
Cash and cash equivalents	20.34	54.44
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	5.93	10.71
Current loans	92.31	1.44
Export Incentive Receivables	3.19	0.41
Other Receivable	3.20	1.16
<b>Financial assets- at FVTPL</b>		
Investment in mutual funds	106.63	-
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>659.75</b>	<b>500.19</b>
<b>Financial liabilities - at amortised cost</b>		
Borrowings (including current maturities and short term borrowings)	372.82	374.60
Trade payables	187.49	164.98
Interest accrued on borrowings	0.07	0.36
Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	421.88	6.67
Employee Benefits payables	15.71	15.45
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>997.97</b>	<b>562.06</b>

**(ii) Fair value hierarchy**

This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the consolidated financial Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

The fair values of borrowings with original maturity of more than 12 months are calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. The mutual funds are valued using the closing net assets value.

**(iii) Valuation process**

The finance department of the Group includes a team that performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

(iv) Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortised cost - Level 3

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Non-current loans		19.93	19.93	20.87
Security deposits		18.43	18.43	13.15
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>38.36</b>	<b>38.36</b>	<b>34.02</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Borrowings (including current maturities)		116.02	116.02	76.77
Lease liabilities on right to use asset		421.50	421.50	6.67
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>537.52</b>	<b>537.52</b>	<b>83.44</b>

(iv) Fair value of financial instruments measured through profit and loss

Particulars	As at Mach 31, 2022		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Investment in mutual fund		106.63	-
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>106.63</b>	<b>-</b>

The carrying amounts of Trade receivables, Cash and cash equivalents, Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents, Current loans, Current maturities and short term borrowings, Trade payables, Interest accrued on borrowings, security deposits and other financial assets are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

**Note 42 - Financial risk management**

The Group's Risk Management framework encompasses practices relating to the identification, analysis, evaluation, treatment, mitigation and monitoring of the strategic, external and operational controls risks to achieving the Group's business objectives. It seeks to minimize the adverse impact of these risks, thus enabling the Group to leverage market opportunities effectively and enhance its long-term competitive advantage. The focus of risk management is to assess risks and deploy mitigation measures.

The Group's activities expose it to variety of financial risks namely market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and commodity risk. The Group has various financial assets such as deposits, trade and other receivables and cash and bank balances directly related to the business operations. The Group's principal financial liabilities comprise of borrowings, trade and other payables. The Group's senior management's focus is to foresee the unpredictability and minimize potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance. The Group's overall risk management procedures to minimize the potential adverse effects of financial market on the Group's performance are outlined hereunder:

The Group's Board of Directors have overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework.

The note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk.

**(A) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and from its financial activities including deposits with banks and other financial instruments. The Group establishes an impairment allowance based on Expected Credit Loss model that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of trade and other receivables and advances.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**(i) Trade Receivables:**

The Group extends credits to customers in normal course of the business. The Group considers the factors such as credit track record in the market of each customer and past dealings for extension of credit to the customers. The major customers of the Group are large corporates which are operating in several jurisdictions and they have a good credit record. For all the customer, the Group regularly monitors the payment track record of each customer and outstanding customer receivables.

To address the concentration risk, the Group is exploring middle east market by establishing production facility there by incorporating a wholly owned subsidiary. Having production facility in middle east will provide Group an added advantage, competitiveness and preference by the potential customer in that region.

Before accepting any new customer, the Group uses an internal credit system to assess the potential customer's credit quality and defines credit limit of customer. Limits attributed to customers are reviewed periodically.

The average credit period taken on sales of goods is 30 to 150 days. Generally, no interest has been charged on the receivables. The Group generally does not hold any collateral over any of its trade receivables i.e all of the trade receivables are unsecured, however the Group takes ECGC coverage for most of its shipment according to credit limits of various customers to mitigate the credit risk.

**Expected Credit Loss (ECL):**

The Group has used a practical expedient by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the days the receivables are due and the rates as given in the provision matrix. The provision matrix at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

<b>Ageing</b>	<b>Expected Credit Loss(%)</b>
Less than 1 year	Nil
1-2 Years	20%
2-3 Years	30%
More than 3 Years	50%

**For ageing of trade receivable refer note 14.**

**(ii) Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments:**

The Group considers factors such as track record, size of institution, market reputation and service standard to select the banks with which deposits are maintained. The Group does not maintain significant deposit balances other than those required for its day to day operations. Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as these are generally held or invested in deposits with banks and financial institutions with good credit ratings.

Further, the Group also invests its surplus fund into short term highly liquid investment/mutual funds. For investment into these investment, the Group takes services of independent experts who can advise the investment which have minimal market risk.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)****Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022****(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)****(B) Liquidity Risk:**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Group's approach in managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions.

The Group's objective is to maintain optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. The Group relies on a mix of borrowings, capital and excess operating cash flows to meet its needs for funds. The current committed lines of credit are sufficient to meet its short to medium term expansion needs. The Group monitors rolling forecasts of its liquidity requirements to ensure that it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs while maintaining sufficient headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities so that it does not breach borrowing limits.

The table below provides undiscounted cash flows towards financial liabilities into relevant maturity based on the remaining period at the Balance Sheet date to the contractual maturity date:

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Less than one years</b>	<b>More than one year</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>			
Borrowings (Including Interest accrued, current borrowings and current maturities)	264.96	107.93	372.89
Trade payables	187.49	-	187.49
Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	0.38	421.50	421.88
Employee benefits payable	15.71	-	15.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>468.54</b>	<b>529.43</b>	<b>997.97</b>
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Less than one years</b>	<b>More than one year</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>			
Borrowings (Including Interest accrued, current borrowings and current maturities)	310.38	64.58	374.96
Trade payables	164.98	-	164.98
Lease liabilities on Right-of-use assets	0.00	6.67	6.67
Employee benefits payable	15.45	-	15.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>490.81</b>	<b>71.25</b>	<b>562.06</b>

**(iii) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks : foreign currency risk, interest risk and other

**(a) Foreign currency risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates and arises where transactions are done in foreign currencies. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered in foreign currencies. The Group evaluates exchange rate exposure arising from foreign currency transactions and follows approved policy parameters utilizing forward foreign exchange contracts whenever felt necessary. The Group does not enter into financial instrument transactions for trading or speculative purpose.

The Group transacts business primarily in USD, Indian Rupees and Euro. The Group has foreign currency trade payables, borrowings and trade receivables and is therefore, exposed to foreign exchange risk. Certain transactions of the Group act as a natural hedge as a portion of both assets and liabilities are denominated in similar foreign currencies i.e for some trade receivables the Group takes buyer credit facilities which is denominated in same foreign currency. The Group also uses forward exchange contract to mitigate the foreign exchange risk.

The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		As at March 31, 2021	
	Foreign Currency	INR	Foreign Currency	INR
<b>I. Assets</b>				
Trade and other receivables				
USD	5.21	394.63	5.34	392.63
AED	0.67	13.97	-	-
<b>Total Trade and other receivables</b>	<b>5.88</b>	<b>408.60</b>	<b>5.34</b>	<b>392.63</b>
Cash and cash equivalent				
USD	0.02	1.60	0.01	0.78
AED	0.70	14.53	-	-
<b>Total Cash and cash equivalent</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>16.12</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.78</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>424.73</b>	<b>5.35</b>	<b>393.41</b>
<b>Unhedged Assets</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>424.73</b>	<b>5.35</b>	<b>393.41</b>
<b>II. Liabilities</b>				
Borrowings				
USD	2.41	182.46	2.83	208.20
Trade and others payable				
USD	0.01	0.48	0.01	1.01
EURO	0.07	5.80	0.11	9.20
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>188.74</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>218.41</b>
<b>Unhedged Liabilities (B)</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>188.74</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>218.41</b>
<b>Net Exposure (A-B)</b>	<b>4.11</b>	<b>235.99</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>175.00</b>

10% appreciation/depreciation of the respective foreign currencies with respect to functional currency of the group would result in increase / (decrease) in the group's profit before tax by approximately 23.60 for the year ended March 31, 2022

This is mainly attributable to the exposure outstanding on foreign currency receivables and payables in the Group at the end of each reporting period.

**Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Group, in accordance with its risk management policies and procedures, enters into foreign currency forward contracts to hedge against foreign currency exposures relating to highly probable forecast transactions. The Group does not enter into any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The counter party is generally a bank. These contracts are for a period between 9-12 months.

Foreign Currency ( FC )	As at March 31, 2022		
	No. of Contracts	Amount of forward contracts (FC)	Amount of forward contracts (INR)
USD	6	4.25	334.44

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Foreign Currency ( FC )	As at March 31, 2021		
	No. of Contracts	Amount of forward contracts (FC)	Amount of forward contracts (INR)
USD	3	1.50	115.91

Mark-to-market gain	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Mark-to-market gains (net)	2.73	0.08
Classified as current assets (refer note 19)	2.73	0.08

**(b) Interest risk**

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to long term debts and packing credit facilities having floating rate of interest. Its objective in managing its interest rate risk is to ensure that it always maintains sufficient headroom to cover interest payment from anticipated cashflows which are regularly reviewed by the Board. However, the risk is very low.

The Group manages interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate borrowings. The exposure of the Group's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

**(a) Interest rate exposure**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Fixed rate borrowings	10.60	12.95
Variable rate borrowing	370.31	373.84
<b>Total</b>	<b>380.91</b>	<b>386.79</b>

**(b) Sensitivity**

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher / lower interest expense as a result of changes in interest rates. A 50 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates. With all other variables held constant, the Group's profit before tax will be impacted by a change in interest rate as follows:

Particulars	Increase/(decrease) in profit before tax	
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Increase in interest rate by 50 basis points (50 bps)	(1.85)	(1.87)
Decrease in interest rate by 50 basis points (50 bps)	1.85	1.87

**(iii) Commodity Risk:**

The Group is exposed to the movement in the price of key raw materials in the domestic market. The Group has in place policies to manage exposure to fluctuation in prices of key raw materials used in operations. In cases, The Group foresee any fluctuations in the prices of key raw material, it makes an understanding with the major suppliers and place advance orders for the raw material.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)****Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022****(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)****Note 43 - Capital Management**

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, security premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to maximize the shareholder value and to ensure the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Group has not distributed any dividend to its shareholders. The Group monitors gearing ratio i.e. total debt in proportion to its overall financing structure, i.e. equity and debt. Total debt comprises of non-current and current borrowing. The Group manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets.

<b>Particular</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Total equity (A)	1,340.34	984.34
Total debt (B)	380.91	386.79
<b>Gearing ratio (A/B)</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.39</b>

**Note 44 - Employee benefit obligations**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
<b>Non-current</b>		
Compensated absences	3.83	1.74
Gratuity	-	3.78
<b>Current</b>		
Compensated absences	0.42	0.18
Gratuity	-	2.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>7.75</b>

**(i) Leave obligations**

The leave obligations cover the Group's liability for compensated absences

The amount of the provision of 0.42 (March 31, 2021 : 0.18 , March 31, 2020 : Nil) is presented as current, since the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for any of these obligations. However, based on past experience, the Group does not expect all employees to take the full amount of accrued leave or require payment within the next 12 months. The following amounts reflect leave that is not expected to be taken or paid within the next 12 months.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
Leave obligations not expected to be settled within next 12 months	3.83	1.74

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**(ii) Defined contribution plans**

The Group has certain defined contribution plans. Contributions are made to provident fund in India for employees at the rate of 12% of basic salary as per regulations. The contributions are made to registered provident fund administered by the government. The obligation of the Group is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation. The contribution made has been recognised in the restated consolidated statement of profit and loss.

**(iii) Post employment obligations**

**Gratuity**

The Group provides for gratuity for employees in India as per the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The amount of gratuity payable on retirement/termination is the employees last drawn basic salary per month computed proportionately for 15 days salary multiplied for the number of years of service. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Group makes contributions to recognised funds in India.

**Balance Sheet Amounts - Gratuity**

The amounts recognised in the balance sheet and the movements in the net defined benefit obligation over the year are as follows:

Particulars	Present value of obligation	Fair value of plan assets	Net amount
<b>As at April 01, 2020</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>(2.54)</b>	<b>4.22</b>
Current service cost	1.67	-	1.67
Interest expense/(income)	0.46	(0.22)	0.24
<b>Total amount recognised in profit and loss</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>(0.22)</b>	<b>1.91</b>
Remeasurements			
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense/(income)	-	0.09	0.09
(Gain )/loss from change in experience adjustments	(0.67)	-	(0.67)
(Gain )/loss from change in financial assumptions	0.29	-	0.29
<b>Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>(0.38)</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>(0.29)</b>
Employer contributions	-	-	-
Benefit payments	0.71	(0.71)	-
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>9.21</b>	<b>(3.38)</b>	<b>5.83</b>
Particulars	Present Value of Obligation	Fair Value of plan Asset	Net Amount
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>9.21</b>	<b>(3.38)</b>	<b>5.83</b>
Current service cost	2.06	-	2.06
Interest expense/(income)	0.49	(0.18)	0.31
<b>Total amount recognised in profit and loss</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>(0.18)</b>	<b>2.37</b>

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Remeasurements			
Return on plan assets, excluding amount included in interest expense/(income)	-	(0.01)	(0.01)
(Gain )/loss from change in experience adjustments	(0.57)	-	(0.57)
(Gain )/loss from change in financial assumptions	(0.45)	-	(0.45)
<b>Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>(1.02)</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>(1.03)</b>
Employer contributions	-	(7.17)	(7.17)
Benefit payments	(0.36)	0.36	-
<b>As at March 31, 2022*</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>(10.39)</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>

\* Shown under other current assets

**The net liability disclosed above relating to funded and unfunded plans is as below:**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Present value of funded obligations	10.38	9.21
Fair value of plan assets	(10.39)	(3.38)
<b>Deficit of funded plan</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>5.83</b>
Unfunded plans	-	-
<b>Deficit of gratuity plan</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>5.83</b>

**Significant estimates: actuarial assumptions**

The significant actuarial assumptions were as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Discount rate	6.95%	6.35%
Employee turnover	6.00%	6.00%
Salary growth rate	6.00%	6.00%
Mortality rate	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14)	

**(iv) Sensitivity analysis**

The value of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is as below:

Particulars	Impact on defined benefit obligation			
	Increase in assumptions		Decrease in assumptions	
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Discount rate (0.5% change)	8.63	7.48	9.34	8.16
Salary growth rate (0.5% change)	9.31	8.10	8.67	7.46
Employee turnover (10% change)	8.98	7.81	8.91	7.80

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

The above sensitivity analysis is based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of the defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the defined benefit liability recognised in the balance sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the prior period.

**(v) The major categories of plan assets are as follows:**

The plan asset for the funded gratuity plan is administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC') as per the investment pattern stipulated for Pension and Group Schemes fund by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority regulations i.e. 100% of plan assets are invested in insurer managed fund. Quoted price of the same is not available in active market.

**(vi) Risk exposure**

Through its defined benefit plans, the Group is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below :

**Interest rate risk:** A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the government securities rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision. A fall in the discount rate generally increases the mark to market value of the assets depending on the duration of asset.

**Salary risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

**Investment risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently, for the plan in India, it has a relatively balanced mix of investments in government securities, and other debt instruments.

**Asset liability matching risk (ALM risk):** The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Since the plan is invested in lines of rule 101 of Income Tax Rules, 1962, this generally reduces ALM risk.

**Mortality risk:** Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

**Concentration risk:** Plan is having a concentration risk as all the assets are invested with the insurance Group and a default will wipe out all the assets. Although probability of this is very less as insurance companies have to follow regulatory guidelines.

**(vii) Defined benefit liability and employer contributions**

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 8-10 years. The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted gratuity is as follows:

<b>Projected benefits payable in future years from the date of reporting</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
1st following year	1.47	0.45
Sum of years 2 to 5	2.75	3.00
Sum of years 6 to 10	3.67	2.92

**Note 45 - Segment Reporting**

The board of directors (BOD) are the Group's chief operating decision maker. Management has determined the operating segments based on the information reviewed by the BOD for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance. Presently, the Group is engaged in only one segment natural stone and engineered quartz used in surface and counter tops and as such there is no separate reportable segment as per Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments'. The Group has major revenue from outside India.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)****Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022****(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

Accordingly, the segment revenue, segment results, total carrying amount of segment assets and segment liability, total cost incurred to acquire segment assets and total amount of charge for depreciation during the period, is as reflected in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

We provide a significant volume of services to few customers. Therefore, a loss of a significant customer could materially reduce our revenues. The Group has following customers for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, year ended March 31, 2021 and year ended March 31, 2020 that accounted for 10% or more of total revenue.

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>% of total revenue</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>% of total revenue</b>
Customer A	693.84	36.69%	694.58	39.80%
Customer B	334.15	17.67%	373.20	21.38%
Customer C	208.89	11.05%	207.61	11.90%

**Note 46 - Earnings per share**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
<b>(a) Basic</b>		
Profit for the year attributable to the equity holders of the Company	356	339
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding at the year end	3,38,61,818	3,38,61,818
Earnings per Equity shares attributable to the equity holders of the Company (Basic and diluted) (In INR)	10.52	10.02
Nominal value per equity share (INR)	10	10

**Note 47 - Contingent liabilities and capital commitments****A. Contingent liabilities**

<b>Description</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2022</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>
<b>Description</b>		
Income tax matters	49.85	2.66
GST related matter	1.25	5.46
Claims against the Group not acknowledged as Debt	0.45	0.45

a) A search under Section 132 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 was conducted on December 29, 2020 on the Group, promoters and their group entities. The company has not surrendered any undisclosed income pursuant to return filed u/s 153A of Income Tax Act, 1961. Assessments has also been completed for the block period with certain additions against which the Company has preferred appeal. The amount of tax demand has been duly shown under contingent liabilities.

b) The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come in to effect has not been notified. The Group will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period when the Code becomes effective.

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**B. Capital Commitments**

Description	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Estimated value of contracts in capital account remaining to be executed	1,175.02	-

**Note 48 - Ind AS-116, leases**

For movement of ROU assets (refer note 5)

The following is the movement of lease liabilities:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Balance at the beginning</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>2.40</b>
Additions	409.41	4.03
Finance cost accrued during the period	6.02	0.46
Payments of Lease liabilities	(0.22)	(0.22)
<b>Balance at the end</b>	<b>421.88</b>	<b>6.67</b>

**Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss:**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
Depreciation expense on Right-of -use of Assets	1.50	1.35
Interest expense on lease liabilities	6.02	0.46
Expense relating to short term leases and low value assets*	1.83	0.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.34</b>	<b>2.19</b>

\* Included in rent, rates and taxes

**Note 49 - Interest in other entities**

**(a) Subsidiaries**

The group's subsidiary are set out below. Unless otherwise stated , the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting right held by the group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of entity	Place of business / country of incorporation	Ownership interest held by the group		Ownership interest held by the non-controlling interests	
		As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Global Surfaces Inc.*	United States of America	99.90%	99.90%	99.90%	99.90%
Global Surfaces FZE**	United Arab Emirates	100.00%	NA	100.00%	NA

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**Principal business activities of the above subsidiaries**

Global Surfaces Inc - Trading of quartz salbs

Global Surfaces FZE - Manufacturing of quartz salbs

\*The Group has acquired control of subsidiary since its incorporation i.e w.e.f April 21, 2020 (F.Y 2020-21)

\*The Group has acquired control of subsidiary since its incorporation i.e w.e.f December 14, 2021 (F.Y 2021-22)

**Note 50 - Schedule III amendments**

The following Schedule III amendments is not applicable on the Group:

(i) The group is not holding any benami property under the "Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988;

(ii) The group do not have any transactions/balances with companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956;

(iii) The group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate Beneficiaries;

(iv) The group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

(v) The group does not have any modification or satisfaction of charge which is required to be registered with the RoC beyond statutory period.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)****Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

**Note 51 - Transition to Ind AS**

These are the Group's first financial statements prepared in accordance with IND AS. An explanation of how the transition from Indian GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Group's Restated Financial Information is set out in the following tables and notes.

**A. Exemptions and exceptions availed**

In preparing Consolidated Financial Information, the Group has applied the below mentioned optional exemptions and mandatory exceptions.

**A.1 Ind AS optional exemption****(a) Deemed cost for property plant and equipment and intangible assets**

Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognised in the consolidated financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38 'Intangible Assets' and Investment Property covered by Ind AS 40 "Investment Property". Accordingly, the Group has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment, investment property and intangible assets at their previous GAAP carrying value.

**(b) Leases**

As per Ind AS 116, the standard is applicable from April 01, 2019. Accordingly, the Group has adopted Ind AS 116, effective annual reporting period beginning April 01, 2019 and applied the standard to its leases with modified retrospective approach, by calculating right-of use assets and lease liabilities as at the beginning of the current period using guidance under Ind AS 116. However for the purpose of preparation of Consolidated Financial Information the standard has been applied from April 01, 2020.

**A2. Ind AS mandatory exceptions****(a) Estimates:**

As per Ind AS 101, an entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS and at the end of the comparative period presented in the entity's first Ind AS financial statements, as the case may be, should be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with the previous GAAP unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. However, the estimates should be adjusted to reflect any differences in accounting policies.

As per Ind AS 101, where application of Ind AS requires an entity to make certain estimates that were not required under previous GAAP, those estimates should be made to reflect conditions that existed at the date of transition (for preparing Restated Statement of Assets and Liabilities) or at the end of the comparative period (for presenting comparative information as per Ind AS).

The Group's estimates under Ind AS are consistent with the above requirement. Key estimates considered in preparation of the financial statements that were not required under the previous GAAP are listed below:

- Impairment of financial assets based on the expected credit loss model.
- Determination of the discounted value for financial instruments carried at amortised cost.

**(b) Classification and measurement of financial assets:**

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification of financial assets on the basis of facts and circumstances existing as on the date of transition. Further, the standard permits measurement of financial assets accounted at amortised cost based on facts and circumstances existing at the date of transition if retrospective application is impracticable.

Accordingly, the Group has determined the classification of financial assets based on facts and circumstances that exist on the date of transition.

**(c) De-recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities:**

As per Ind AS 101, an entity should apply the derecognition requirement in Ind AS 109, Financial Instrument, prospectively for transition occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, an entity may apply the derecognition requirement retrospectively from a date chosen by it if the information needed to apply Ind AS 109 to financial assets and financial liabilities derecognised as a result of past transactions was obtained at the time of initially accounting for those transactions.

Accordingly, the Group has opted to apply derecognition requirement prospectively for transaction occurring on or after the date of transition.

**B. Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS**

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following reconciliations provide the explanations and quantification of the differences arising from the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

1. Reconciliation of equity as at March 31, 2021;
2. Reconciliation of statement of total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2021; and
3. The impact on cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities year ended March 31, 2021.

**Reconciliation of equity as at March 31, 2021:**

Description	Notes to first time adoption	As at March 31, 2021
Equity under previous GAAP		984.88
<b>Adjustments:</b>		
Interest income on EIR basis	3	0.05
Staff welfare expenses	3	(0.26)
Adjustment as per IND AS 116: Lease Adjustments	4	(0.77)
Deferred tax on Ind AS adjustments		0.44
<b>Total adjustments</b>		<b>(0.54)</b>
<b>Total equity as per Ind AS</b>		<b>984.34</b>

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2021:

Particulars	Notes to first time adoption	Year ended March 31, 2021
Profit after tax as per previous GAAP		335.29
<b>Adjustments:</b>		
Allowances for credit losses	1	2.78
Interest income on EIR basis	2	0.03
Staff welfare expenses	2	(0.14)
Change in the provision of Gratuity and Leave encashment		3.60
Adjustment as per IND AS 116: Lease Adjustments	3	(0.71)
Other comprehensive income adjustment	4	(0.29)
Deferred tax on Ind AS adjustments		(1.24)
<b>Total adjustments</b>		<b>4.03</b>
<b>Profit after tax as per Ind AS</b>		<b>339.32</b>
Other comprehensive income (net of taxes)	4	0.21
Foreign currency translation reserve		(0.03)
<b>Total comprehensive income as per Ind AS</b>		<b>339.50</b>

**Notes on transition from Previous GAAP and Ind AS:**

The following notes explain the material adjustments made while transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS:

**Note 1: Allowances for credit losses**

Under previous GAAP, the Group provides for provision based on the pre-determined policy. Under Ind AS, the Group recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss.

**Note 2: Interest income on EIR basis**

Under Ind AS 109, financial assets are measured at their fair value on initial recognition and thereafter measured at amortised cost. If the fair value of financial assets differs from the transaction price, the difference is recognised as gain or loss unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. The Group has discounted interest free loans given to the employees which were measured at nominal value under previous IGAAP and recognised the difference between fair value and transaction value as staff welfare expenses and interest income is recognised on the same on EIR basis.

**Note 3: Leases**

Under previous GAAP, lease rentals were required to expenses in the year of accrual. On transition, the Group recognised a lease liability measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments and the Group has applied modified retrospective approach with ROU asset equal to lease liability.

**Note 4: Other comprehensive income**

Under Ind AS, remeasurement of defined benefit liability (asset) are recognised in other comprehensive income. Under previous GAAP, the Company recognised such remeasurements in profit or loss. However, this has no impact on the total comprehensive income and total equity. The concept of other comprehensive income did not exist under previous GAAP

Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)

Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022

(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)

Note 52 - Additional information as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, of the enterprises consolidated as subsidiary

For the year ended March 31, 2022

Name of the entity	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Parent</b>								
Global Surfaces Limited	99.70%	1,336.38	99.51%	354.60	80.88%	0.74	99.46%	355.34
<b>Subsidiary</b>								
<b>Foreign</b>								
Global Surfaces Inc.	0.35%	4.67	0.48%	1.69	0.00%	-	0.47%	1.69
Global Surfaces FZE	1.08%	14.48	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
<b>Minority interests in Subsidiary</b>								
Global Surfaces Inc.	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00
Global Surfaces FZE								
Adjustment due to consolidation	-1.13%	(15.19)	0.01%	0.05	19.12%	0.18	0.07%	0.24
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>1,340.34</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>356.34</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>357.26</b>

For the year ended March 31, 2021

Name of the entity	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
<b>Parent</b>								
Global Surfaces Limited	99.79%	982.30	99.39%	337.26	113.71%	0.21	99.40%	337.47
<b>Subsidiary</b>								
<b>Foreign</b>								
Global Surfaces Inc.	0.29%	2.85	0.63%	2.13	0.00%	-	0.63%	2.13
Global Surfaces FZE	-	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
<b>Minority interests in Subsidiary</b>								
Global Surfaces Inc.	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00
Global Surfaces FZE								
Adjustment due to consolidation	-0.08%	(0.81)	-0.02%	(0.07)	-13.71%	(0.03)	-0.03%	(0.10)
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>984.34</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>339.32</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>339.50</b>

These are the notes referred to in our report of even date.

**Global Surfaces Limited (formerly known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**Notes to consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022**

**(All amounts in INR millions, unless otherwise stated)**

**For B. KHOSLA & CO.**

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 000205C

**SANDEEP MUNDRA**

Partner

M. No. 075482

Date: June 17, 2022

Place: Jaipur

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**MAYANK SHAH**

Managing Director

DIN:01850199

**SWETA SHAH**

Director

DIN:06883764

**RAJESH GATTANI**

Chief Financial Officer

**ASEEM SEHGAL**

Company Secretary

M. No. A55690

**GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**  
**(Formally Known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**CIN: - U14100RJ1991PLC073860**

**Registered Office: -PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ,  
MAHINDRA WORLD CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN**

**Email ID: [cs@globalsurfaces.com](mailto:cs@globalsurfaces.com)**

**Contact Number: +01417190000**

---

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE 31<sup>st</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (AGM), OF THE GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED WILL BE HELD ON TUESDAY 16/08/2022 02:00 P.M. AT REGISTERED OFFICE PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ, MAHINDRA WORLD CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN TO TRANSACT THE FOLLOWING BUSINESS:**

**ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

**Item No.1- Adoption of Standalone financial statements**

To consider and adopt the Standalone financial statements of the company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, the report of the Board of Directors and Auditor's thereon.

**Item No.2- Adoption of Consolidated financial statements**

To consider and adopt the statements of the company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, the report of the Board of Directors and Auditor's thereon.

**Special Business**

**Item No. 3- Approval of remuneration of Managing Director above the limit specified in section 197**

To consider payment of remuneration to Mr. Mayank Shah (DIN 01850199), Managing Director such that the remuneration may exceed 5% (five percent) beyond the limit specified under Section 197 and Schedule V of the Act calculated in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for FY 2022-23.

**Item No. 4 Approval of Related party Transaction of payment of Professional Fees to Non-Executive Director**

To consider payment of Professional Fees up-to Rs. 15,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen Lacs Per Annum) to Mr. Ashish Kumar Kachawa (DIN 02530233), Non-Executive Director of the company for rendering Management and Business consultancy services to the company under Section 197 and Schedule V of the Act calculated in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for FY 2022-23.

**Item No. 5 Approval of remuneration of Promotor Executive Director Remuneration as per SEBI LODR Regulations, 17(6)**

To consider payment of remuneration to Mr. Mayank Shah (DIN 01850199), Managing Director & Mrs. Sweta Shah (DIN 06883764) Director of the Company also being Promotor Executive Directors of the Company remuneration may exceed 5% (five percent) being the limit specified under SEBI LODR Regulation,17(6) for FY 2022-23.

**Item No. 6 Approval of Sale Purchase transactions with related party Global Surfaces Inc.**

To consider entering the sale/Purchase transaction with Global Surfaces Inc. above 10% of the total turnover of Preceding year of Global Surfaces Limited which a Subsidiary of Global Surfaces Limited Operating in USA for FY 2022-23.

**Item No. 7 Approval of Continuation of Mr. Dinesh Kumar Govil as Independent Director After attaining age of 75 Years as per Regulation17(1A) of SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015.**

Approval of Continuation Mr. Dinesh Kumar Govil (DIN: 02402409) who was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of 5 consecutive year(s) from 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2021 to 19<sup>th</sup> December, 2026 shall continue his said term as Independent Director of the Company beyond his age of seventy-five (75) years.”

**By order of the Board of Directors  
GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**

**Date: 18/07/2022  
Place: Jaipur**

**Sd/-  
(MAYANK SHAH)  
Managing Director  
DIN No: 01850199**

**Sd/-  
(SWETA SHAH)  
Director  
DIN No: 06883764**

**Notes: -**

1. A Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself/herself and the proxy need not be a member of the Company. The instrument (duly completed and signed) appointing the proxy, in order to be effective, must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A proxy form for AGM is enclosed. A person can act as a proxy on behalf of not exceeding fifty (50) members and holding in aggregate not more than ten (10) percent of the total share capital of the company.

### **Explanatory Statement for Item No. 3**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197 and 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V, a company having inadequate/no profits, may subject to certain conditions including the passing of a special resolution, pay such remuneration to its managerial personnel as may be decided by the Board of Directors on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee. During the financial year ended March 31, 2022, the profits of the Company may not be adequate and therefore the remuneration payable to the Managing Director would exceed the limits prescribed under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Pursuant to the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Audit Committee, your directors recommend the Resolution set out in Item No.3 as a Special Resolution for your approval.

Other than Mr. Mayank Shah and Mrs. Sweta Shah, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives, are concerned or interested in the above Resolution.

### **Explanatory Statement for Item No. 4**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197 and 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V and as per SEBI LODR Regulations a company which need to pay Professional Charges to Non-Executive Director for their professional services, such remuneration to its managerial personnel as may be decided by the Board of Directors on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Pursuant to the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, your directors recommend the Resolution set out in Item No.4 as an Ordinary Resolution for your approval.

Other than Mr. Ashish Kumar Kachawa, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives, are concerned or interested in the above Resolution.

### **Explanatory Statement for Item No. 5**

Pursuant to the SEBI LODR Regulation 2015, 17(6) if remuneration Promotor Executive Directors of exceed 5% (five percent) being the limit specified. The Shareholders approval needs to be obtained. Your directors recommend the Resolution set out in Item No.5 as an Ordinary Resolution for your approval.

Other than Mr. Mayank Shah and Mrs. Sweta Shah, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives, are concerned or interested in the above Resolution.

### **Explanatory Statement for Item No. 6**

Section 188 of the Act and the applicable Rules framed thereunder provide that any Related Party Transaction will require prior approval of shareholders through ordinary resolution, if the aggregate value of transaction(s) amounts to 10% or more of the annual turnover of the Company as per last audited financial statements of the Company.

The value of proposed aggregate transactions with Global Surfaces Inc. is likely to exceed the said threshold limit, during the financial year 2022-23. Accordingly, transaction(s) to be entered into with Global Surfaces Inc. comes within the meaning of Related Party transaction(s) in terms of provisions of the Act, applicable Rules framed thereunder. Hence, approval of the shareholders is being sought for the said Related Party Transaction(s) proposed to be entered into by your Company.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution only extent to their shareholding.

The Board of Directors recommends passing of the resolution as set out at item no. 5 of this Notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

Sl.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Name of the Related Party	Global Surfaces INC
2.	Name of the Director or KMP who is related	None
3.	Nature of Relationship	Subsidiary
4.	Nature, material terms, monetary value and particulars of the contract or arrangement	Sale Purchase
5.	Any other information relevant or important for the members to take a decision on the proposed resolution	Transactions are justified from economies of scale point of view.

Any other information relevant or important for the members to take a decision on the proposed resolution Transactions are justified from economies of scale point of view.

### **Explanatory Statement for Item No. 7**

Mr. Dinesh Kumar Govil was appointed as Independent Director of the Company by the members at the Board Meeting held on 20/12/2021 for a period of 5 years from 20/12/2021 to 19/12/2026. His age is of 74 years as on 20th August, 2021.

Hence a Special Resolution is proposed at Item No. 7 of the Notice. He has rich and varied experience of over 45 years. It would be in the interest of the Company to continue the employment of Mr. Dinesh Kumar Govil as Independent Director of the Company.

As a matter of abundant caution, it is proposed to obtain approval of the shareholders as per the provisions of Section 196(3) of Companies Act, 2013 for continuation of his employment as an Independent Director. Hence a Special Resolution is proposed at Item No. 7 of the Notice.

Save and except above, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives are concerned or interested, in any way, in this resolution. The Board recommends the Special Resolution for approval by the members.

**GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**  
**(Formally Known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**CIN: -U14100RJ1991PLC073860**

**Registered Office: -PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ,  
MAHINDRA WORLD CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN**

**Email ID: [cs@globalsurfaces.com](mailto:cs@globalsurfaces.com)**

**Contact Number: +01417190000**

ATTENDANCE SLIP

Annual General Meeting 16/08/2022 02:00 P.M.

Regd. Folio No. No.

of shares held

I certify that I am a registered shareholder of the Company and hereby record my presence at the\_\_\_\_Annual General Meeting of the Company on\_\_\_\_\_day,\_\_\_\_of \_\_\_\_\_2021 at\_\_\_\_\_A.M at

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member's/Proxy's name in Block Letters

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member's/Proxy's Signature

Note: Please fill this attendance slip and hand it over at the entrance of the hall.

**GLOBAL SURFACES LIMITED**  
**(Formally Known as Global Stones Private Limited)**

**CIN: - U14100RJ1991PLC073860**

**Registered Office: -PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ, MAHINDRA  
WORLD CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN**

**Email ID: cs@globalsurfaces.com**

**Contact Number: +01417190000**

**Form No. MGT-11**

**Proxy form**

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the  
Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

CIN:

Name of the company: Registered  
office:

I/We, being the member (s) of ..... shares of the above named company, hereby appoint

1. Name : .....

Address :

E-mail Id :

Signature :....., or failing him

2. Name : .....

Address:

E-mail Id :

Signature:....., or failing him

3. Name : .....

Address:

E-mail Id:

Signature:.....

as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the  
\_\_\_\_Annual General Meeting of the company, to be held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
2022 at\_\_\_\_\_.

Signed this..... day of..... **2022**

Signature of Proxy holder(s)

Signature of shareholder

Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the  
Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the  
Meeting.

**GLOBAL SUFACES LIMITED**  
**(Formally Known as Global Stones Private Limited)**  
**CIN: -U14100RJ1991PLC073860**

**Registered Office: -PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ,  
MAHINDRA WORLD CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN**  
**Email ID: cs@globalsurfaces.in** **Contact Number: +01417190000**

**Route Map for Annual General Meeting-2022**  
**Registered Office: -PA-10-006 ENGINEERING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES SEZ,  
MAHINDRA WORLD CITY TEH- SANGANER JAIPUR RJ 302037 IN**

